

A bibliography of place-names

Keith Briggs

Last modified 2013-07-06 11:34

- Abels, R. (1983), 'The devolution of bookland in ninth-century Kent: a note on BCS538 (S319)', *Arch. Cant.* xcix, pp. 219–23.
- (1988), *Lordship and Military Obligation in Anglo-Saxon England*, Berkeley.
- Abels, Richard (2004), 'Byrhtnoth (d.991)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, <http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/3429>, accessed 1 April 2010, OUP.
- Abrams, L. (1989), "‘Lucid Intervals’": a Rediscovered Anglo-Saxon Royal Diploma for Glastonbury Abbey', *J.S.A* x.2, pp. 43–56.
- (1996), *Anglo-Saxon Glastonbury: Church and Endowment*, Woodbridge.
- Adamnan (1965), *De locis sanctis*, ed. by L. Bieler, vol. 175, Corpus Christianorum, series latina, Turnhout: Brepols, pp. 175–234.
- Adams, G. B. (1979), 'Prolegomena to the study of surnames in Ireland', *Nomina* 3, pp. 81–94.
- (1980), 'Place-names from pre-Celtic languages in Ireland and Britain', *Nomina* 4, pp. 46–63.
- Adams, G. Brendan (1978), 'Prolegomena to the study of Irish place-names', *Nomina* 2, pp. 45–60.
- Adams, J. N. (2007), *The regional diversification of Latin, 200 BC – AD 600*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Adigard des Gautries, Jean (1954), *Les noms de personnes scandinaves en Normandie de 911 à 1066*, vol. 11, *Nomina Germanica*, Lund: Carl Bloms boktryckeri.
- Akerman, J. Y. (1857a), 'An Account of the Discovery of Anglo-Saxon Remains at Kemble, with Observations on a Grant of Land at Ewelme', *Archaeologia* xxxvii, pp. 113–21.
- (1857b), 'Some Account of the Possessions of the Abbey of Malmesbury. . .', *Archaeologia* xxxvii, pp. 257–315.
- Alcock, N. W. (1971), 'The Clystwicton Charter (Clyst St Mary)', *Devonshire Assoc. Reports and Transactions* ciii, pp. 25–33.
- Alcock, N. W. and I. Coombes (1977), 'The Topsham Charter, Part I: Topsham', *Devon and Cornwall N. & Q.* xxxiii, pp. 325–7.
- Aldred, D. and C. Dyer (1991), 'A Medieval Cotswold Village: Roel, Gloucs.' *T.B.G.A.S.* cix, pp. 139–70.
- Alexander, Henry (1912), 'The genitive suffix in the first element of English place-names', *The Modern Language Review* 7.1, pp. 64–73.
- Alexander, J. J. (1931), 'The Beginnings of Lifton', *Trans. Devon Assoc.* lxiii, pp. 349–58.
- Alkire, Ti and Carol Rosen (2010), *Romance languages: a historical introduction*, Cambridge: CUP.
- Allen, David (2000), *Ipswich Borough Archives 1255–1835*, Woodbridge: Boydell.

- Alonso, Juan Luis García, ed. (2008), *Celtic and other languages in ancient Europe*, Papers from a meeting held in Salamanca, May 21–23 2006, [Salamanca]: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca.
- Alpatov, Vladislav (2010), ‘Place-names with Christian associations’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 42, pp. 5–30.
- Ambrogio, R. et al., eds. (2004), *Nomi d’Italia. Origine e significato dei nomi geografici e di tutti i comuni*, Novara: Istituto Geografico de Agostini.
- Ames, Jay (1981), ‘Appendix: The nicknames of Jay Ames’, *Nomina* 5, pp. 80–81.
- Anderson, Olof S. (1934–39), *The English hundred-names*, Three volumes, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1939a), *The English hundred-names: the south-eastern counties*, Lunds universitets årsskrift N.f., Afd. 1 37.i, Buckinghamshire p.1, Bedfordshire p.16, Hertfordshire p.25, Essex p.34, Middlesex p.53, Surrey p.57, Sussex p.66, Kent p.109, Cornwall p.151, Survey of elements p.156, Personal names p.206, Index p.218, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1939b), *The English hundred-names: the south-western counties*, Lunds universitets årsskrift N.f., Afd. 1 35.v, Gloucestershire p.1, Somerset p.35, Devon p.73, Wiltshire p.142, Hampshire p.172, Berkshire p.201, Oxfordshire p.218, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- Andersson, Thorsten (2004), “Die Suffixbildungen in der altgermanischen Toponymie”, *Suffixbildungen in alten Ortsnamen: Akten eines internationalen Symposiums in Uppsala 14.–16. Mai 2004*, ed. by Thorsten Andersson and Eva Nyman, vol. 88, Acta Academiae regiae Gustavi Adolphi, Uppsala, pp. 13–26.
- (2006a), ‘Daner and Svear — tribal rivalry in prehistoric Scandinavia’, *Names through the looking-glass: Festschrift in honour of Gillian Fellows-Jensen*, ed. by Peder Gammeltoft and Bent Jørgensen, Copenhagen: C. A. Reitzels Forlag A/S, pp. 1–20.
- (2006b), ‘De germanska -ingi-namnen’, *Namn och Bygd* 94, pp. 5–13.
- (2007), ‘Al- i ortnamn’, *Namn och Bygd* 95, pp. 5–13.
- Andersson, Thorsten and Eva Nyman, eds. (2004), *Suffixbildungen in alten Ortsnamen: Akten eines internationalen Symposiums in Uppsala 14.–16. Mai 2004*, vol. 88, Acta Academiae regiae Gustavi Adolphi, Uppsala.
- Andrews, Elizabeth (1922), ‘A legend of St. Brigid’, *Man* 22, pp. 187–187.
- Andrews, J. H. (1992-93), ‘The maps of Robert Lythe as a source for Irish place-names’, *Nomina* 16, pp. 7–22.
- Andrews, R. T. (1912), ‘The Charter of Oxhey, A.D. 790’, *The Antiquary* xlvi, pp. 329–36.
- Anon. (1978), ‘Papers from the Tenth Conference of the Council for Name Studies in Great Britain and Ireland’, *Nomina* 2, p. 13.
- (1988-89), ‘Two new books by German scholars: Rudiger Fuchs, *Das Domesday Book und sein Umfeld*. . . and Jan Gerchow, *Die Gedenküberlieferung der Angelsachsen*’, *Nomina* 12, p. 172.
- (2003), ‘Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Twelfth Annual Study Conference: Shetland 2003’, *Nomina* 26, pp. 119–127.
- (2008), *A guide to coordinate systems in Great Britain, version 1.9*, Southampton: Ordnance Survey.

- Anreiter, Peter, Marialuise Haslinger, and Ulrike Roider (2000), 'The names of the Eastern Alpine region mentioned by Ptolemy', *Ptolemy: towards a linguistic atlas of the earliest Celtic place-names of Europe*, ed. by David N. Parsons and Patrick Sims-Williams, Aberystwyth: CMCS, pp. 112–142.
- Ante Rendić-Miočević, ed. (1986), *Liber Linteus Zagradienses*, vol. 3. serija — vol. XIX, Vjesnik, Zagreb: Arheološkog Muzeta u Zagrebu.
- Armstrong, A. M., M. Gelling, and K. Cameron (1993), 'Some notes on the history of the English Place-Name Society', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 25, pp. 1–8.
- Armstrong, A. M. et al. (1950a), *The place-names of Cumberland, part 1*, vol. XX, Eskdale, Cumberland and Leath Wards, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1950b), *The place-names of Cumberland, part 2*, vol. XXI, Allerdale above Derwent wards and Allerdale below Derwent ward, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1952), *The place-names of Cumberland, part 3*, vol. XXII, Introduction etc., Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- Arngart, O. (1979a), 'Again, the place-name Oundle', *Notes and Queries* 26.5, p. 389.
- (1979b), 'The Hundred-Name Wayland', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 12, pp. 54–58.
- (1979c), 'The place-name Oundle', *Notes and Queries* 26.1, pp. 4–5.
- (1983), 'The place-names Weybourne and Wooburn', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 15, pp. 5–8.
- (1988), 'A couple of English hundred-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 20, pp. 10–13.
- Arngart, Olof S. (1934), *The English hundred-names*, Lunds universitets årsskrift N.f., Afd. 1 30.i, Durham p.1, Yorkshire p.1, Lancashire p.27, Derbyshire p.31, Nottingham p.38, Leicestershire p.43, Lincolnshire p.46, Norfolk p.63, Suffolk p.83, Cambridgeshire p.98, Huntingdonshire p.108, Northamptonshire p.113, Rutland, p.129, Warwickshire p.131, Worcestershire p.138, Staffordshire p.144, Cheshire p. 147, Shropshire p.151, Herefordshire p.161, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- Arnold, Thomas, ed. (1890–1896), *Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey*, London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, by Eyre and Spottiswoode.
- Arnott, W. G. (1946), *The place-names of the Deben valley parishes*, Ipswich: Norman Adlard.
- (1950), *Suffolk estuary: the story of the river Deben*, Ipswich: Norman Adlard.
- (1952), *Alde estuary: the story of a Suffolk river*, Ipswich.
- (1954), *Orwell estuary: the story of Ipswich river, with Harwich and the Stour*, Ipswich.
- Ashby, T. and R. A. L. Fell (1921), 'The Via Flaminia', *The journal of Roman studies* 11, pp. 125–190.
- Astle, T. (1792a), 'Observations of a Charter of King Eadgar', *Archaeologia* x, pp. 232–40.
- (1792b), 'Observations on a Charter in Mr Astle's Library', *Archaeologia* x, pp. 226–31.
- Aston, T. H. (1958), 'The Origins of the Manor in England', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 5th ser., viii, pp. 59–83.

- Atkin, M. A. (1988-89), 'Hollin names in north-west England', *Nomina* 12, pp. 77–88.
- (1990-91), 'The medieval exploitation and division of Malham Moor', *Nomina* 14, pp. 61–71.
- (1998), 'Places named 'Anstey': a gazetteer', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 83–98.
- (2002), 'Bow, bowmen and bowers', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 34, pp. 5–14.
- Atkin, Mary (1978), 'Viking race-courses? The distribution of *Skeið* place-name elements in northern England', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 10, pp. 26–39.
- Atkin, Mary A. (1981), 'Kill Caiis in Clayton-le-Woods, Lancashire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 13, pp. 41–49.
- (1983), 'Stock Tracks along Township Boundaries', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 15, pp. 24–32.
- Atkinson, B. F. C. (1933), *The Greek language*, 2nd ed., London: Faber & Faber.
- Aulis Oja and others (1981), *Helsingin kadunnimet [Helsinki street-names]*, Helsinki: Helsingin Kaupungin Julkaisuja.
- Austin, D. and D. Hill (1972), 'The Boundaries of Itchell and Crondall', *Proc. Hants. Field Club and Archaeological Soc.* xxvii, pp. 63–4.
- Autenrieth, Johanne, Dieter Geuenich, and Karl Schmid, eds. (1979), *Das Verbrüderungsbuch der Abtei Reichenau (Einleitung, Register, Faksimile)*, vol. 1, Monumenta Germaniae Historica: Libri Memoriales et Necrologia, Nova Series, Hannover: Hahnsche Buchhandlung.
- Axon, William E. A., ed. (1875), *Genealogy of the Pilkingtons of Lancashire*, Printed for private circulation.
- Backhouse, J. (1984), 'The Making of the Harley Psalter', *British Library Journal* x, pp. 97–113.
- Baddeley, W. St. Clair (1916), 'Herefordshire place-names', *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 39, pp. 87–200.
- Baehrens, W. and E. Baehrens, eds. (1911), *XII panegyrici Latini*, Lipsiae [Leipzig]: B. G. Teubner.
- Bailey, Keith (1989a), 'The Boundaries of Hanborough', *Oxfordshire Local History Assoc. Journal* iii.3, pp. 109–14.
- (1989b), 'The Madley Brook: Some Reflections on an Oxfordshire Stream Name', *Oxoniensia* liv, pp. 403–5.
- (1996), 'Aspects of Anglo-Saxon Middlesex: Harrow and Hayes', *Anglo-Saxon studies on archaeology and history* 9, pp. 63–74.
- (1999a), 'Place-names in *-cot*: The Buckinghamshire Evidence', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 31, pp. 77–90.
- (1999b), 'Some observations on *gē*, *gau*, and *go*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 31, pp. 63–76.
- Baines, A. H. J. (1972), 'The Boundaries of Over Winchendon', *Records of Bucks.* xix.2, pp. 169–73.
- (1979a), 'The Boundaries of Wotton Underwood', *Records of Bucks.* xxi, pp. 141–53.
- (1979b), 'The Olney Charter of 979', *Records of Bucks.* xxi, pp. 154–84.

- Baines, A. H. J. (1981a), 'The Boundaries of Monks Risborough', *Records of Bucks.* xxiii, pp. 76–101.
- (1981b), 'Turville, Radenore and the Chiltern *Feld*', *Records of Bucks.* xxiii, pp. 4–22.
- (1982), 'The Chetwode-Hillesden Charter of 949', *Records of Bucks.* xxiv, pp. 1–33.
- (1983), 'The Lady Elgiva, St Aethelwold and the Linslade Charter of 966', *Records of Bucks.* xxv, pp. 110–38.
- (1990), 'Wynflæd v. Leofwine: a Datchet Lawsuit of 990', *Records of Bucks.* xxxii, pp. 63–75.
- (1991), 'Halton in the Eleventh Century', *Records of Bucks.* xxxiii, pp. 64–7.
- (1992), 'Ealdorman Byrhtnoth and the Brayfield Charter of 967', *Records of Bucks.* xxxiv, pp. 30–45.
- (1994), 'Monks Risborough: New Light from Islington', *Records of Bucks.* xxxvi, pp. 97–102.
- (1995), 'Hambleton: the Bent Valley', *Records of Bucks.* xxxvii, pp. 138–40.
- Bake, N. et al. (1992), 'From Roman to Medieval Worcester: Development and Planning in the Anglo-Saxon City', *Antiquity* lxvi, pp. 65–74.
- Bale, Anthony, ed. (2009), *St Edmund, king and martyr: changing images of a medieval saint*, Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, for York Medieval Press.
- Ballard, A., ed. (1913), *British Borough Charters, 1042–1216*, Cambridge.
- Bally, Charles, Albert Secheyaye, and Albert Riedlinger, eds. (1931), *Ferdinand de Saussure: Cours de linguistique générale*, Paris: Payot.
- Barker, D. K. et al. (1985), *Other days in Witnesham: a Suffolk village*, Ipswich: Salient Press, ISBN: 0860551172.
- Barker, E. E. (1967), 'The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle used by Æthelweard', *B.I.H.R.* xl, pp. 74–91.
- (1977), 'The Bromley Charters', *Arch. Cant.* xciii, pp. 179–85.
- Barlow, F. (1970), *Edward the Confessor*, London.
- Baron, Cynthia (1952), "A study of the place-names of East Suffolk", MA thesis, University of Sheffield.
- Barraclough, G. (1954), 'The Anglo-Saxon Writ', *History* n.s. xxxix, pp. 193–215.
- Barrett, W. B. (1905), 'Wyke Regis, Dorset, Ethelred's Charter cir. 988', *N. & Q. Somerset and Dorset* ix, pp. 345–6.
- Barrow, Julia and Andrew Wareham, eds. (c2008), *Myth, rulership, church and charters: essays in honour of Nicholas Brooks*, Aldershot: Ashgate.
- Bassett, Stephen (2009), 'Prestetone: the land of the clerics of Wootton Wawne', *The church in English place-names*, ed. by Eleanor Quinon, Nottingham: English Place-name Society, pp. 23–38.
- Bassett, Steven (2001), *Anglo-Saxon Coventry and its churches*, vol. 41, Dugdale Society Occasional Papers, Stratford-upon-Avon: The Dugdale Society.
- Bately, Janet, ed. (1980), *The Old English Orosius*, vol. 6, SS, Oxford: OUP for the Early English Text Society, ISBN: 0197224067.
- Bates, E. H., ed. (1899), *Two cartularies of the Benedictine abbeys of Muchelney and Athelney*, vol. 14, Somerset Record Society, London.

- Bateson, Mark (1988-89), 'Cusop names in a papal document from Canterbury', *Nomina* 12, pp. 113–122.
- Battely, J. (1745), *Antiquitates Sancti Edmundi Burgi*, Oxford.
- Beaurepaire, François de (1979), *Les noms des communes et anciennes paroisses de la Seine-Maritime*, Paris: Editions A. et J. Picard.
- Beavan, M. L. R. (1917), 'The Regnal Dates of Alfred, Edward the Elder, and Athelstan', *English Historical Review* xxxii, pp. 517–31.
- Beckensall, Stan ([n.d.]), *Northumberland Field Names*, Newcastle: Frank Graham.
- Bede (1898), *Chronica maiora*, ed. by Th. Mommsen, vol. 3, Monumenta Germaniae Historica. *Chronicorum minorum*, Berlin: Weidmann, pp. 223–356.
- (1965), *De locis sanctis*, ed. by I. Fraipont, vol. 175, Corpus Christianorum, series latina, Turnhout: Brepols, pp. 245–280.
- Bedingfeld, A. L., ed. (1966), *A cartulary of Creake Abbey*, vol. 35, Norfolk Record Society Publications, [Norwich]: Norfolk Record Society.
- Bell, Alexander, ed. (1969), *An Anglo-Norman Brut*, vol. XXI–XXII, Anglo-Norman Texts, Oxford: Basil Blackwell for the Anglo-Norman Text Society.
- Bennet, E. K. (1852), 'Cheveley Church', *Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute* i, pp. 237–49.
- Berger, D. (1999), *Geographische Namen in Deutschland*, Mannheim: Mannheim Bibliographisches Institut.
- Bernardo Stempel, Patrizia de (2000), 'Ptolemy's Celtic Italy and Ireland: a linguistic analysis', *Ptolemy: towards a linguistic atlas of the earliest Celtic place-names of Europe*, ed. by David N. Parsons and Patrick Sims-Williams, Aberystwyth: CMCS, pp. 83–112.
- Berty, Adolphe (1885), *Topographie historique du vieux Paris, région du Louvre et des Tuileries*, 2nd ed., vol. 1, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Bevan, M. (1986), 'A Saxon Boundary in Warminghurst', *Sussex A.C.* cxxiv, pp. 260–1.
- Biddle, M. and D. Hill (1971), 'Late Saxon Planned Towns', *Antiquaries' Journal* li, pp. 70–85.
- Bierbaumer, Peter and Helmut W. Klug, eds. (2009), *Old Names — New Growth: Proceedings of the Second Anglo-Saxon Plant-Name Survey Conference, University of Graz, Austria, 6–10 June 2007, and related essays*, Frankfurt am Main, Berlin, Bern, Bruxelles, New York, Oxford, Wien: Peter Lang.
- Biggam, C. P. et al., eds. (2011), *New Directions in Colour Studies*, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/61360/>.
- Biggam, C. et al. (2007), *Learning with the Online Thesaurus of Old English (TOE)*, Other, Glasgow, UK, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/52469/>.
- Billy, Pierre-Henri (1990), 'Les composés en CANTA- dans la toponymie de la France', *Nouvelle Revue d'Onomastique* 15–16, pp. 55–86.
- (1993), *Thesaurus Linguae Gallicae*, Hildesheim: Olms-Weidmann.
- (1995), *Atlas Linguae Gallicae*, Hildesheim: Olms-Weidmann.

- Billy, Pierre-Henri (2011), *Dictionnaire des noms de lieux de la France*, Paris: Errance.
- Binns, Alan (1981), 'Hull fishermen's place-names', *Nomina* 5, pp. 20–27.
- Birbeck, Thomas Towing (1973), *Sword and ploughshare: the story of the De Bohuns and Caldicot*, Chepstow: Chepstow Society.
- Bishop, L. (1984), 'The Bibury Saxon Charter (BCS 166, Grundy 42, Finberg 16)', *Glevensis: Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group Review* xviii, pp. 16–18.
- Bishop, T. A. M. (1953), 'Notes on Cambridge MSS [Parts I-IV]', *Trans. of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc.* i.5, pp. 432–41.
- (1957), 'A Charter of King Edwy', *Bodleian Library Record* vi, pp. 369–73.
- (1966), 'An Early Example of Square Minuscule', *Trans. Cambridge Bibliographical Soc.* iv.3, pp. 246–52.
- (1971), *English Caroline Minuscule*, Oxford.
- Bixby, Willard. G. (1914), *A genealogy of the descendants of Joseph Bixby 1621–1701 of Ipswich and Boxford, Massachusetts*, New York: Willard G. Bixby.
- Bjerrum, Anders and Christian Lisse, eds. (1964), *Stednavne i Århus og Skanderborg Amter*, Danmarks Stednavne, Copenhagen: Stednavneudvalget.
- Björkman, Erik (1900), *Scandinavian loan-words in Middle English*, Halle a. S.: Max Niemeyer.
- Bjorvand, Harald (2006), 'Skåne', *Namn och Bygd* 94, pp. 15–23.
- Blackburn, David (2009), 'Foxhole, Pendle and Ryelands', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 127–129.
- Blair, John (1991), *Early Medieval Surrey: Landholding, Church and Settlement before 1300*, Stroud.
- (1994), *Anglo-Saxon Oxfordshire*, Stroud.
- (1996), 'Palaces or Minsters? Northampton and Cheddar Reconsidered', *Anglo-Saxon England* xxv, pp. 97–121.
- (2002a), 'A handlist of Anglo-Saxon saints', *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 495–565.
- (2002b), 'A saint for every minster? Local cults in Anglo-Saxon England', *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 455–494.
- (2005), *The church in Anglo-Saxon society*, Oxford: OUP.
- Blair, John and A. Millard (1992), 'An Anglo-Saxon Landmark Rediscovered; the *Stan ford/Stan bricge* of the Ducklington and Witney Charters', *Oxoniensia* lvii, pp. 342–8.
- Blake, D. W. (1974), 'Bishop Leofric', *Reports and Transactions of the Devon Assoc.* cvi, pp. 47–57.
- Blake, E. O., ed. (1962), *Liber Eliensis*, Camden third series, vol. 92, London: Royal Historical Society.
- Blake, Martin (2000), 'Assessing the evidence for the earliest Anglo-Saxon place-names of Bedfordshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 32, pp. 5–20.
- Bloch, O. (1960), *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française*, Paris: Presses universitaires de France.

- Blomefield, Francis and Charles Parkin (1805–1810), *An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk*, London: William Miller.
- Blomqvist, Marianne (1997), ‘The names of medieval towns in Finland’, *Nomina* 20, pp. 59–65.
- Blosseville, Le Marquis de (1878), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de l’Eure*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Böddeker, K., ed. (1878), *Altenglische Dichtungen des MS. Harl. 2253*, Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung.
- Bölskei, Andrea (2010), ‘Distinctive additions in English settlement names: a cognitive linguistic approach’, *Nomina* 33, pp. 101–120.
- Bonney, D. J. (1969), ‘Two tenth-century Wiltshire charters concerning lands at Avon and at Collingbourne’, *Wilts. A. M.* lxiv, pp. 56–64.
- Borée, Wilhlem (1968), *Die alten Ortsnamen Palästinas*, 2nd ed., Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Boretius, A., ed. (1883), *Monumenta Germaniae Historica, Capitularia Regum Francorum I*, Hannover: Impensis Bibliopolii Hahniani.
- Bosworth, Joseph and T. Northcote Toller (1882–[98]), *An Anglo-Saxon dictionary*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Boulay, F. R. H. Du (1961), *Medieval Bexley*, Bexley.
- (1966), *The Lordship of Canterbury: an Essay on Medieval Society*, London.
- Bourne, Jill (1988), ‘Kingston place-names: an interim report’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 20, pp. 13–37.
- (2012), ‘Kingston — the place-name and its context’, *Sense of place in Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. by Richard Jones and Sarah Semple, Donington: Shaun Tyas, pp. 260–283.
- Bouvier, Jean-Claude (2007), *Les noms de rues disent la ville*, Paris: Christine Bonneton.
- Box, E. G. (1931), ‘Notes on the History of Saxon Otford’, *Arch. Cant.* xliii, pp. 111–22.
- (1932), ‘Donations of Manors to Christ Church, Canterbury, and Appropriation of Churches’, *Arch. Cant.* xliv, pp. 103–19.
- Boyden, P. E. (1983), ‘Mersea before 1046: a Reconsideration’, *Essex Archaeology and History* xv, pp. 173–5.
- Bramwell, Ellen (2007), ‘Community bynames in the Western Isles’, *Nomina* 30, pp. 35–56.
- Brandon, P. (1974), *The Sussex Landscape*, London.
- Brandt, P. (1994), ‘“Time out of mind”: the knowledge and use of the eleventh- and twelfth-century past in thirteenth-century litigation’, *Anglo-Norman Studies* xvi, pp. 37–54.
- Breeze, A. (1995), ‘Old English *theru*, ‘loaves’, in a Westbury Charter of 793–6’, *N. & Q.* ccxl, pp. 13–14.
- Breeze, Andrew (1998a), ‘Four Devon place-names [Clyst, Countisbury, Creedy, Croyde]’, *Nomina* 21, pp. 157–168.
- (1998b), ‘The Kent place-name Brenchley’, *Nomina* 21, pp. 154–156.
- (1998c), ‘The Lancashire place-names Alkincoates and Heskin’, *Nomina* 21, pp. 149–153.

- Breeze, Andrew (1999a), 'Simeon of Durham's annal for 756 and Govan, Scotland', *Nomina* 22, pp. 133–137.
- (1999b), 'The Name of Ganarew, Near Monmouth', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 31, pp. 113–114.
- (2000), 'Caxton's tale of eggs and the North Foreland, Kent', *Nomina* 23, pp. 87–88.
- (2001), 'The name of the River Tiddy', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 33, pp. 5–6.
- (2002a), 'Kilkhampton, Cornwall', *Nomina* 25, pp. 147–150.
- (2002b), 'Kilpeck, near Hereford, and Latin *pedica* 'snare'', *Nomina* 25, pp. 151–152.
- (2002c), 'Welsh *Cynog* and Chinnock, Somerset', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 34, pp. 15–16.
- (2003), 'Middle Breton **Conek* and Consett near Durham', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 35, pp. 41–43.
- (2004), 'The River Garw of Glamorgan and Gara Bridge, Devon', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 36, pp. 23–24.
- (2005a), 'Bede's *Civitas Domnoc* and Dunwich, Suffolk', *Leeds Studies in English* n.s. 36, pp. 1–4.
- (2005b), 'Wolf Rock, off Land's End', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 37, pp. 59–60.
- (2006), 'Ptolemy's *Gariennus*, Burgh Castle, and the Yare', *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology* 41, p. 227.
- (2011), 'The river-name *Mearcella*, Suffolk', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 43, pp. 71–74.
- Bresslau, H. (1918), 'Internationale Beziehungen im Urkundenwesen des Mittelalters', *Archiv für Urkundenforschung* vi, pp. 19–76.
- ed. (1931), *Heinrici III Diplomata*, vol. 5, *Monumenta Germaniae Historica: Diplomatum regum et imperatorum Germaniae*, Berlin: Weidmann.
- Bresslau, H. and H. Bloch, eds. (1906), *Die urkunden Heinrichs II und Arduins*, vol. 3, *Monumenta Germaniae Historica: Diplomatum regum et imperatorum Germaniae*, Hannover: Hahn.
- Escures, Ralph d' (c.1068–1122) (2004), <http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/23047>, accessed 8 April 2010, OUP.
- Briggs, Keith (2006), 'Martlesham and Newbourne: a note on two obscure Suffolk names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 38, pp. 31–36.
- (2007), 'Seven Wells', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 39, pp. 7–44.
- (2008a), 'Freemantle', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 40, pp. 97–111.
- (2008b), 'Seven Wells, JEPNS 39 (2007), 7-44', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 40, pp. 119–120.
- (2008c), 'The Domesday Book castle *LVVRE*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 40, pp. 113–118.
- (2009a), 'Clare, Clere, and Clères', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 7–25.
- (2009b), 'OE and ME *cunte* in place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 26–39.

- Briggs, Keith (2009c), ‘The distribution of distance of certain place-name types to Roman roads’, *Nomina* 32, pp. 43–57.
- (2010a), ‘Errata and addenda to *Journal* 41’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 42, pp. 42–42.
- (2010b), ‘Harrow’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 42, pp. 43–62.
- (2010c), ‘Maidenburgh, Geoffrey of Wells and Rabanus Maurus’, *Nomina* 33, pp. 121–128.
- (2010d), ‘Old English *snȳring*, **snēring* ‘steep place’’, *Notes and Queries* 57.4, pp. 460–461, DOI: [doi:10.1093/notesj/gjq143](https://doi.org/10.1093/notesj/gjq143).
- (2010e), ‘The place-names of Foxhall in Suffolk’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 42, pp. 31–42.
- (2010f), ‘The surname Gooch and the name *Goche*’, *Notes and Queries* 57.4, pp. 492–495, DOI: [doi:10.1093/notesj/gjq142](https://doi.org/10.1093/notesj/gjq142).
- (2010g), ‘Watermills called *Curebehind*’, *Notes and Queries* 57.4, pp. 490–491, DOI: [doi:10.1093/notesj/gjq141](https://doi.org/10.1093/notesj/gjq141).
- (2011a), ‘Bixley’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 43, pp. 43–54.
- (2011b), ‘The place-name and battle-site Ringmere’, *Notes and Queries* 58.4, pp. 491–492, URL: <http://nq.oxfordjournals.org/content/58/4/491.full>.
- (2011c), ‘Was *Haegelisdun* in Essex? A new site for the martyrdom of Edmund’, *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History* XLII.3, pp. 277–291.
- (2012a), ‘The two Ebbsfleets in Kent’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 44, pp. 5–9.
- (2012b), ‘Watermills called *Twygrind*’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 44, pp. 10–11.
- Bris, Daniel le, ed. (2012), *Aires linguistiques — Aires culturelles: études de concordances en Europe occidentale: zones Manches et Atlantique*, Brest: Centre de Recherche Bretonne et Celtique.
- Briston, Margaret E. and Timothy M. Halliday, eds. (2009), *The Pilsgate manor of the sacrist of Peterborough Abbey: part B of the register of George Fraunceys, sacrist, c. 1404*, vol. 43, Publications of the Northamptonshire Record Society, Peterborough: Northamptonshire Record Society.
- Broderick, George (1977), ‘Collecting place-names in Arran’, *Nomina* 1, pp. 35–36.
- (2009), ‘Mam Tor’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 41–48.
- (2010), ‘Kinder Scout’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 42, pp. 63–74.
- Bronnenkant, L. J. (1983), ‘Thurstable revisited’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 15, pp. 9–19.
- Bronnenkant, Lance J. (1984), ‘Place-names and Anglo-Saxon paganism’, *Nomina* 8, p. 72.
- Bronnenkant, Lance Joseph (1983), ‘Place-names and Anglo-Saxon paganism’, PhD thesis, University of Cambridge, Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse and Celtic.
- Brooke, C. N. L. (1962), ‘Episcopal charters for Wix Priory’, *A medieval miscellany for Doris Mary Stenton*, vol. NS XXXVI, The publications of the Pipe Roll Society, London: Pipe Roll Society, pp. 45–63.

- Brooke, C. N. L. and M. M. Postan, eds. (1960), *Carte nativorum: a Peterborough abbey cartulary of the fourteenth century*, vol. 20, Publications of the Northamptonshire Record Society, Oxford: Vivian Ridler at the University Press.
- Brookes, Stuart (2011), 'The lathes of Kent: a review of the evidence', *Studies in early Anglo-Saxon art and archaeology: papers in honour of Martin G. Welch*, ed. by Stuart Brookes, Sue Harrington, and Andrew Reynolds, BAR British series 527, pp. 156–170.
- Brookes, Stuart and Sue Harrington (2010), *The kingdom and people of Kent AD 400–1066: their history and archaeology*, Stroud: The History Press.
- Brooks, Edward C. (n.d. [c. 1990]), *The life of Saint Ethelbert king and martyr 779 AD – 794 AD. East Saxon king of East Anglia. Son of Ethelred. 11th lineal descendant after Raedwald*, Bury St Edmunds: Bury Clerical Society.
- Brooks, N. (1974), 'Anglo-Saxon charters: the work of the last twenty years', *Anglo-Saxon England* iii, pp. 211–31.
- (1979), 'England in the ninth century: the crucible of defeat', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 5th ser. xxix, pp. 1–20.
- (1984), *The early history of the church of Canterbury: Christ Church from 597 to 1066*, Leicester.
- Brooks, N., Margaret Gelling, and D. Johnson (1984), 'A new charter of King Edgar', *Anglo-Saxon England* xiii, pp. 137–55.
- Brooks, Nicholas (1984), *The early history of the church of Canterbury*, Leicester: Leicester University Press.
- (2000a), *Anglo-Saxon myths: state and church 400–1066*, London and Rio Grande: The Hambleton Press.
- (2000b), 'Canterbury, Rome and the construction of English identity', *Early medieval Rome and the Christian West: essays in honour of Donald A. Bullough*, ed. by Julia M. H. Smith, Leiden: Brill, pp. 221–246.
- Brosman Jr., Paul W. (c1999), *The Rhine Franconian element in Old French*, New York: P. Lang.
- Brotanek, E. (1913), *Texte und Untersuchungen zur altenglischen Literatur und Kirchengeschichte*, Halle.
- Brown, A. E. and T. R. Key (1978), 'The Badby and Newnham (Northamptonshire) charters', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 10, pp. 1–6.
- Brown, A. E., T. R. Key, and C. Orr (1977), 'Some Anglo-Saxon estates and their boundaries in South-West Northamptonshire', *Northamptonshire Archaeology*. xii, pp. 155–76.
- Brown, M. (1986), 'Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, lat. 10861 and the Scriptorium of Christ Church, Canterbury', *Anglo-Saxon England* xv, pp. 119–37.
- Brown, Michelle P. (2007), *Manuscripts from the Anglo-Saxon age*, London: British Library.
- Brown, Philippa, ed. (1985), *Sibton Abbey cartularies and charters part 1*, vol. 7, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 0-85115-413-1.
- ed. (1987a), *Sibton Abbey cartularies and charters part 2*, vol. 8, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851154435.

- Brown, Philippa, ed. (1987b), *Sibton Abbey cartularies and charters part 2*, vol. 8, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer.
- ed. (1987c), *Sibton Abbey cartularies and charters part 3*, vol. 9, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851154749.
- ed. (1988a), *Sibton Abbey cartularies and charters part 4*, vol. 10, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851154992.
- ed. (1988b), *Sibton Abbey cartularies and charters part 4*, vol. 10, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer.
- Brown, Vivien, ed. (1992), *Eye Priory cartulary and charters part 1*, vol. 12, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851153223.
- ed. (1994), *Eye Priory cartulary and charters part 2*, vol. 13, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851153476.
- Brownand, A. E. et al. (1981), ‘The Stowe Charter: a revision and some implications’, *Northamptonshire Archaeology* xvi, pp. 136–47.
- Brownbill, J. (1912), ‘The Tribal Hidage’, *English Historical Review* xxvii, pp. 625–48.
- Brun-Durand, J. (1891), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Drôme*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Brunner, Karl (1965), *Altenglische Grammatik nach der Angelsächsischen Grammatik von Eduard Sievers*, 3rd ed., Tübingen: Max Niemeyer.
- Brylla, Eva (1996), ‘Fornsvenska mansbinamn av typen *Dyna*, *Gylta* och *Stura*’, *Från götarna till Noreens kor: Hyllningsskrift till Lennart Elmevik på 60-årsdagen 2 februari 1996*, ed. by Eva Brylla, Svante Strandberg, and Mats Wahlberg, vol. 11, Skrifter utgivna genom Ortsnamnsarkivet i Uppsala: Serie B. Meddelanden, Uppsala: Ortsnamnsarkivet i Uppsala, pp. 59–67.
- Brylla, Eva, Svante Strandberg, and Mats Wahlberg, eds. (1996), *Från götarna till Noreens kor: Hyllningsskrift till Lennart Elmevik på 60-årsdagen 2 februari 1996*, vol. 11, Skrifter utgivna genom Ortsnamnsarkivet i Uppsala, Serie B. Meddelanden, Uppsala: Ortsnamnsarkivet i Uppsala.
- Bull, E. J. and J. Hunt (1996), ‘Rewalking the tenth-century perambulation of Winslow Manor’, *Records of Bucks.* xxxviii, pp. 90–108.
- Bullock, James Henry, ed. (1939), *The Norfolk portion of the cartulary of the priory of St. Pancras of Lewes*, vol. 12, Norfolk Record Society Publications, [Norfolk]: Norfolk Record Society.
- Bullough, D. A. (1972), ‘The Educational Tradition in England from Alfred to Ælfric: Teaching *utriusque linguae*’, *Settimane di Studio del Centro Italiano di Studi sull’Alto Medioevo* xix, pp. 453–94.
- (1993), ‘What has Ingeld to do with Lindisfarne?’, *Anglo-Saxon England* xxii, pp. 93–125.
- Burton, Janet E., ed. (1978), *The cartulary of the treasurer of York Minster and related documents*, vol. 5, Borthwick texts and calendars, York.
- Burton, W. (1622), *The description of Leicestershire*.
- Bury [St Edmunds] Liber Albus FIXME Thompson* (mid 13th), BM Harley 1005: unpublished.
- Bussby, F. (1979), *Winchester Cathedral 1079–1979*, Southampton.

- C., C. (1982), 'Obituary: Dorothy Whitelock', *Nomina* 6, p. 2.
- C., R. (2009), 'Karl Inge Sandred, 1925-2008', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 139–141.
- Caie, G. D., Carole Hough, and I. Wotherspoon, eds. (2006), *The Power of Words: Essays in Lexicography, Lexicology and Semantics in Honour of Christian J. Kay*, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7800/>.
- Callimachus (c1988), *Hymns, epigrams, select fragments*, ed. by Stanley Lombardo and Diane Rayor, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Cameron, Jean (2005), 'The minor names of Norwell, Nottinghamshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 37, pp. 53–58.
- (2006), 'Minor names of Caunton, Nottinghamshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 38, pp. 37–42.
- Cameron, Jean and Paul Cavill (2007), 'Carlton on Trent', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 39, pp. 145–149.
- (2009), 'Lowdham, Thurgarton Wapentake, Nottinghamshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 49–56.
- (2012), 'Kelham, Nottinghamshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 44, pp. 66–72.
- Cameron, Jean, Paul Cavill, and Richard Jones (2008), 'Upton, Thurgarton Wapentake, Nottinghamshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 40, pp. 23–33.
- Cameron, K. and K. Jackson (1969), 'Addenda and Corrigenda to the Survey of English Place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 1, pp. 9–52.
- Cameron, Kenneth (1959a), *The place-names of Derbyshire, part 1*, vol. XXVII, Introduction, river-names, etc. High Peak hundred, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1959b), *The place-names of Derbyshire, part 2*, vol. XXVIII, Scarsdale hundred; Wirksworth hundred; Morleyston and Litchurch hundred, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1959c), *The place-names of Derbyshire, part 3*, vol. XXIX, Appletree hundred; Repton and Gresley hundreds; Analyses; Index, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1972), 'Editorial', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 4, p. 5.
- (1973), 'Editorial', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 5, p. 5.
- (1974), 'Editorial', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 6, p. 5.
- (1975a), 'Editorial', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 7, p. 5.
- (1975b), 'Professor Melville Richards', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 7, p. 6.
- (1976a), 'Editorial', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 8, p. 5.
- (1976b), 'Mr. B. G. Lucas', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 8, pp. 7–8.
- (1979a), 'Professor Bruce Dickens', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 11, pp. 1–2.
- (1979b), 'The Meaning and Significance of Old English *walsh* in English place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 12, pp. 1–46.
- (1983a), 'Professor Dorothy Whitelock', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 15, pp. 1–1.
- (1983b), 'Professor M. T. Löfvenberg', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 15, pp. 2–2.

- Cameron, Kenneth (1985), *The place-names of Lincolnshire, part 1*, vol. LVIII, The County of the City of Lincoln, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (1991), *The place-names of Lincolnshire, part 2*, vol. LXIV/LXV, Lincolnshire; Lindsey; North Riding; Yarborough Wapentake, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (1993), ‘Obituary: Sir Clifford Darby’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 25, p. 51.
- (1994), ‘Lord Dainton, patron of the Society’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 26, pp. 5–6.
- (1996), ‘The Scandinavian element in minor names and field-names in north-east Lincolnshire’, *Nomina* 19, pp. 5–27.
- (1998), *A dictionary of Lincolnshire place-names*, vol. 1, EPNS Popular Series, Nottingham: English Place-Name Society, ISBN: 0 904 889 58 0.
- Cameron, Kenneth, J. Field, and John Insley (1992), *The place-names of Lincolnshire, part 3*, vol. LXVI, Walshcroft Wapentake, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (1996), *The place-names of Lincolnshire, part 4*, vol. LXXI, The Wapentakes of Ludborough and Haverstoe, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (1997), *The place-names of Lincolnshire, part 5*, vol. LXXIII, The Wapentake of Bradley, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (2001), *The place-names of Lincolnshire, part 6*, vol. LXXVII, The Wapentakes of Manley and Aslaoe, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- Cameron, Kenneth and John Insley in collaboration with Jean Cameron (2010), *The place-names of Lincolnshire, part 7*, vol. LXXXV, Lawress Wapentake, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- Campbell, A. (1938), ‘An Old English will’, *Journal of English and Germanic Philology* xxxviii, pp. 133–52.
- (1959), *Old English grammar*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Campbell, Alistair, ed. (1949), *Encomium Emmae reginae*, vol. 72, Camden Third Series, London: Royal Historical Society.
- Campbell, J. (1986), *Essays in Anglo-Saxon History*, London.
- (1989), ‘The sale of land and the economics of power in early England: problems and possibilities’, *Haskins Society Journal* i, pp. 23–37.
- Camsell, Margaret (1986), ‘Devon locative surnames in the fourteenth century’, *Nomina* 10, pp. 137–147.
- Candidus, Hugh (1949), *The chronicle of Hugh Candidus, a monk of Peterborough; with La geste de Burch*, ed. by W. T. Mellows and Alexander Bell, London: OUP on behalf of the Friends of Peterborough Cathedral.
- (1980), *The Peterborough Chronicle of Hugh Candidus*, ed. by Charles Mellows and William Thomas Mellows, Peterborough: Peterborough Museum Society.
- Candler, Charles (1892), ‘On the significance of some East Anglian field-names’, *Norfolk Archaeology* 11, pp. 143–178.

- Carey, John (1988), 'Fir Bolg: a native etymology revisited', *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies* 16, pp. 77–83.
- Carlin, M. (1996), *Medieval Southwark*, London.
- Carrière, Victor (1911), 'Review of Leblond and Lecomte, *Les privileges de l'abbaye de Rebais-en-Brie*', *Revue d'histoire de l'Église de France* 2.10, pp. 486–487.
- Carroll, Jayne and David N. Parsons (2007), *Anglo-Saxon mint-names 1: Axbridge–Hythe*, vol. 1, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- Carter, Alan (1978), 'The Anglo-Saxon origins of Norwich', *Anglo-Saxon England* 7, pp. 175–204.
- Cavill, Paul (2003), 'Analogy and genre in the legend of St Edmund', *Nottingham Medieval Studies* XLVIII, pp. 21–45.
- (2004), 'Obituary: Esmé Pattison', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 36, pp. 87–89.
- (2008), 'The site of the battle of *Brunanburh*: manuscripts and maps, grammar and geography', *A commodity of good names: essays in honour of Margaret Gelling*, ed. by Oliver Padel and David Parsons, Donington: Shaun Tyas, pp. 303–319.
- Cavill, Paul, Stephen Harding, and Judith Jesch (2004), 'Revisiting *Dingesmere*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 36, pp. 25–38.
- Cederlöf, Mikael (1998), *The element -stōw in the history of English*, vol. 103, Studia Anglistica Upsaliensis, Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis.
- Chadwick, H. M. (1905), *Studies on Anglo-Saxon institutions*, Cambridge.
- (1907), *The origins of the English nation*, Cambridge.
- Chambon, Jean-Pierre (2004), 'Un emploi métaphorique précoce de *Galilaea* 'Galilée': le microtoponyme *Galea* (Clermont-Ferrand a. 959)', *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen* 105, pp. 203–208.
- Chaplais, P. (1981), *Essays in medieval diplomacy and administration*, London.
- Chapman, John and Peter André (1950), *A reproduction of a map of the county of Essex 1777*, Essex Record Office publications, no. 11, Chelmsford: Essex County Council.
- Charles, B. G. (1938), *Non-Celtic place-names in Wales*, London: UCL.
- (1992), *The place-names of Pembrokeshire*, Aberystwyth: The National Library of Wales.
- Charles-Edwards, T. M. (2002), 'Érlam: the patron-saint of an Irish church', *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 267–290.
- Chassaing, A. (1907), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Haute-Loire*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Chibnall, Marjorie (1951), *Select documents of the English lands of the Abbey of Bec*, vol. LXXIII, Camden third series, London: Royal Historical Society.
- Chibnall, Marjorie et al., eds. (1987), *Camden Miscellany vol. XXIX*, vol. 34, Camden Society 4th series, London.
- Church, S.D., ed. (2001), *The Pakenham cartulary for the manor of Ixworth Thorpe, Suffolk, c.1250–c.1320*, vol. 17, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851158358.

- Civil, G. (1953), 'Saxon Gosport and a Royal Charter of Alverstoke', *Papers and Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Soc.* xviii, part i, pp. 36–46.
- Clancy, Thomas Owen (2002), 'Scottish saints and national identities in the early middle ages', *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 397–421.
- Clark, Cecily, ed. (1958), *The Peterborough chronicle 1070–1154*, Oxford English Monographs, (MS Bodley Laud Misc. 636), Oxford: OUP.
- (1978), 'Thoughts on the French connections of Middle-English nicknames', *Nomina* 2, pp. 38–44.
- (1979), 'Clark's first three laws of applied anthroponymics', *Nomina* 3, pp. 13–19.
- (1981a), 'Nickname-creation: some sources of evidence, 'naive' memoirs especially', *Nomina* 5, pp. 83–94.
- (1981b), 'The Middle English nickname *Kepeharm*', *Nomina* 5, p. 94.
- (1982), 'The early personal names of King's Lynn: an essay in socio-cultural history, Part I — Baptismal Names', *Nomina* 6, pp. 51–71.
- (1983), 'The early personal names of King's Lynn: an essay in socio-cultural history, Part II — By-Names', *Nomina* 7, pp. 65–89.
- (1984), 'Starting from Youlthorpe (East Riding of Yorkshire) on an onomastic Circular Tour', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 16, pp. 25–37.
- (1985), 'The *Liber Vitae* of Thorney Abbey and its 'catchment area'', *Nomina* 9, pp. 53–72.
- (1986), 'Conference Report. Council for Name Studies in Great Britain and Ireland. Eighteenth Annual Conference 1986', *Nomina* 10, pp. 39–40.
- (1987a), 'Conference Report. Council for Name Studies in Great Britain and Ireland Nineteenth Annual Conference 1987', *Nomina* 11, pp. 153–154.
- (1987b), '*Willelmus Rex? vel alius Willelmus?*', *Nomina* 11, pp. 7–33.
- (1988–89), 'Conference Report. Council for Name Studies in Great Britain and Ireland. Twentieth Annual Study Conference 1988', *Nomina* 12, p. 186.
- (1989–90), 'Council for Name Studies in Great Britain and Ireland. Twenty-First Annual Study Conference', *Nomina* 13, pp. 120–121.
- (1990–91), 'Council for Name Studies in Great Britain and Ireland. Twenty-Second Annual Study Conference', *Nomina* 14, pp. 98–99.
- (1991–92), 'Personal-name studies: bringing them to a wider audience', *Nomina* 15, pp. 21–34.
- (1992), 'Onomastics', *The Cambridge history of the English language: Volume 1: The beginnings to 1066*, ed. by Richard M. Hogg, Cambridge: CUP, pp. 452–489.
- Clay, John (2003), 'Continuity of Christian practices in Kent, c.410–597: a historical and archaeological review', *York Medieval Yearbook* 2, pp. 1–21.
- Coates, Richard (1979), 'Methodological reflexions on Leatherhead', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 12, pp. 70–74.
- (1981a), 'On *cumb* and *denu* in place-names of the English south-east', *Nomina* 5, pp. 29–38.

- Coates, Richard (1981b), 'The slighting of Strensall', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 13, pp. 50–53.
- (1983), 'English medieval Latin **bellerīca*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 15, pp. 20–23.
- (1984a), 'Coldharbour — for the last time?', *Nomina* 8, pp. 73–78.
- (1984b), 'Remarks on 'pre-English' in England: with special reference to **uentā*, **ciltā* and **cunāco*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 16, pp. 1–24.
- (1986a), 'Mendip', *Nomina* 10, pp. 5–9.
- (1986b), 'Towards an explanation of the Kentish *-mondens*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 18, pp. 40–47.
- (1989a), 'Old English words not hitherto noted in place-names: Some examples from Hampshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 21, pp. 5–14.
- (1989b), *The place-names of Hampshire*, London: Batsford.
- (1989-90), 'On some controversy surrounding *Gewissae/Gewissei*, *Cerdic* and *Ceawlin*', *Nomina* 13, pp. 1–11.
- (1990-91), 'Bonchurch: in defence of the man on the Vectis omnibus', *Nomina* 14, pp. 41–46.
- (1991a), *The ancient & modern names of the Channel Islands*, Stamford: Paul Watkins.
- (1991b), 'The name of Lewes: some problems and possibilities', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 23, pp. 5–15.
- (1991c), *The place-names of Hayling Island, Hampshire*, Manuscript, revised version accessible (since 2007) at http://www.uwe.ac.uk/hlss/llas/staff_coates_r_hayling.doc, Brighton, URL: http://www.uwe.ac.uk/hlss/llas/staff_coates_r_hayling.doc.
- (1995a), 'A breath of fresh air through Finkle Street', *Nomina* 18, pp. 7–36.
- (1995b), 'English cuckoos, dignity and impudence', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 27, pp. 43–49.
- (1995c), 'The two Goxhills', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 27, pp. 5–20.
- (1996), 'Clovelly, Devon', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 28, pp. 36–44.
- (1997), 'Clovelly again', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 29, pp. 63–64.
- (1998a), 'A surviving Latin place-name in Sussex: Firle', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 5–15.
- (1998b), 'Æthelflæd's Fortification of *Weardburh*', *Notes & Queries* ccxliii, pp. 8–12.
- (1998c), 'Liscard and Irish names in Northern Wirral', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 23–26.
- (1998d), 'Morrow and some related Brittonic matters in Surrey', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 16–22.
- (1999a), 'A north-west Devon anomaly: Hartland', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 31, pp. 9–18.
- (1999b), 'Box in English place-names', *English Studies* 80.1, pp. 2–45.

- Coates, Richard (1999c), ‘New light from old wicks: the progeny of Latin *vīcus*’, *Nomina* 22, pp. 75–116.
- (1999d), *The place-names of West Thorney [Hampshire]*, vol. 1, Supplementary series, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (2000a), ‘Aust and Ingst, Gloucestershire’, *Celtic voices, English places*, Stamford: Shaun Tyas, pp. 54–57.
- (2000b), ‘*Domnoc/Dommoc*, Dunwich and Felixstowe’, *Celtic voices, English places*, Stamford: Shaun Tyas, pp. 234–240.
- (2000c), ‘Plardiwick’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 32, pp. 21–22.
- (2000d), ‘The Sinodun Hills, Little Wittenham, Berkshire’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 32, pp. 23–25.
- (2000e), ‘Thoughts on L’Ancrese, Guernsey’, *Nomina* 23, pp. 75–78.
- (2001), ‘John Field (1921–2000)’, *Nomina* 24, pp. 103–104.
- (2002), ‘Beverley: a beaver’s lodge place’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 34, pp. 17–22.
- (2004), ‘The Lyme’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 36, pp. 39–50.
- (2005a), ‘A Tendring hundred miscellany’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 37, pp. 37–47.
- (2005b), ‘The antiquity of Moggerhanger, Bedfordshire’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 37, pp. 48–51.
- (2005c), ‘Two notes on names in *tūn* in relation to pre-English antiquities: Kirmington and Broughton, Lincolnshire’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 37, pp. 33–36.
- (2006a), ‘Behind the dictionary-forms of Scandinavian elements in England’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 38, pp. 43–61.
- (2006b), ‘Chesterblade, Somerset, with a reflection on the element *chester*’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 38, pp. 5–12.
- (2006c), ‘Ludgate’, *Nomina* 29, pp. 129–132.
- (2006d), ‘Maiden Castle, Geoffrey of Monmouth and Hārūn al-Rašīd’, *Nomina* 29, pp. 5–60.
- (2006e), ‘Some observations on Blore, Staffordshire’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 38, pp. 13–16.
- (2006f), ‘Stour and Blyth as English river-names’, *English language and linguistics* 10.1, pp. 23–29.
- (2007a), ‘*Fockynggroue* in Bristol’, *Notes and Queries* 54.4, pp. 373–376.
- (2007b), ‘Shoreditch and Car Dyke: two allusions to Romano-British built features in later names containing OE *dīc*, with reflections on variable place-name structure’, *Nomina* 30, pp. 23–33.
- (2007c), ‘South-West English *dumball, dumble, dunball*, ‘pasture subject to (occasional) tidal flooding’’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 39, pp. 59–72.
- (2007d), ‘The Bloreng, near Abergavenny, Monmouthshire/Gwent’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 39, pp. 157–158.

- Coates, Richard (2008a), “A glimpse through a dirty window into an unlit house: names of some north-west European islands”, *Proceedings of the 23rd International Congress of Onomastic Sciences*, Toronto, pp. 228–242, URL: <http://pi.library.yorku.ca/dspace/handle/10315/2901>.
- (2008b), ‘Correction to The place-names of Gloucestershire, vol. 3 (EPNS Survey vol. 40)’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 40, pp. 129–130.
- (2008c), ‘Reflections on some major Lincolnshire place-names Part 1: Algarkirk to Melton Ross’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 40, pp. 35–95.
- (2009a), ‘Karl Inge Sandred (1925–2008)’, *Nomina* 32, pp. 162–164.
- (2009b), ‘Pompey as the nickname for Portsmouth’, *Nomina* 32, pp. 59–73.
- (2009c), ‘Reflections on some major Lincolnshire place-names Part Two: Ness wapentake to Yarborough’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 57–102.
- (2009d), ‘The surname(s) Gooch, Gutch, Goodge, Goudge’, *Notes and Queries* 56.3, pp. 347–349.
- (2010a), *A place-name history of Rottingdean and Ovingdean in the county of Sussex (including Woodingdean and Saltdean)*, vol. 2, Extra series, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (2010b), ‘Hidden gates’, *Nomina* 33, pp. 139–168.
- (2010c), ‘The first element of Buildwas, Shropshire’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 42, pp. 75–78.
- (2011), ‘*Tyther* as an English place-name element’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 43, pp. 35–42.
- (2012a), “Agricultural” compound terms and names in *tūn* like *Acton* and *Barton*’, *Sense of place in Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. by Richard Jones and Sarah Semple, Donington: Shaun Tyas, pp. 211–237.
- (2012b), ‘*Worthy* of great respect’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 44, pp. 36–43.
- Coates, Richard and Andrew Breeze (2000), *Celtic voices, English places*, Stamford: Shaun Tyas.
- Coe, Joe (2000), ‘River and valley terms in the Book of Llandaf’, *Nomina* 23, pp. 5–22.
- Coe, Jonathan Baron (2001), “The place-names of the Book of Llandaf”, EThOS Persistent ID uk.bl.ethos.522114; ethesis id: oai:cadair.aber.ac.uk:2160/7770, PhD thesis, University of Wales, Aberystwuth, URL: <http://cadair.aber.ac.uk/dspace/handle/2160/7770>.
- Coker, J. (1732), *A survey of Dorsetshire*, London.
- Cole, Ann (1982), ‘Topography, hydrology, and place-names in the chalklands of Southern England: *cumb* and *denu*’, *Nomina* 6, pp. 73–87.
- (1985), ‘Topography, hydrology and place-names in the chalklands of southern England: *funta*, *æwiell* and *æwielm*’, *Nomina* 9, pp. 3–19.
- (1987), ‘The distribution of usage of the OE place-name *Cealc*’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 19, pp. 45–55.
- (1989), ‘The meaning of the Old English place-name element *ōra*’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 21, pp. 15–22.

- Cole, Ann (1990), 'The origin, distribution and use of the place-name element *ōra*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 22, pp. 26–41.
- (1991), 'Burna and Brōc. Problems involved in retrieving the Old English usage of these place-name elements', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 23, pp. 26–48.
- (1992), 'Distribution and use of the Old English place-name *Mere-tūn*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 24, pp. 30–41.
- (1993), 'The distribution and use of *mere* as a generic in place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 25, pp. 38–50.
- (1994a), 'Baulking: an Anglo-Saxon industry revealed', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 26, pp. 27–31.
- (1994b), 'The Anglo-Saxon traveller', *Nomina* 17, pp. 7–18.
- (1997), '*flēot*: Distribution and use of this OE place-name element', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 29, pp. 79–87.
- (1999), '*cisel*, *grēot*, *stān* and the four U's', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 31, pp. 19–30.
- (2000), '*Ersc*: distribution and use of this Old English place-name element', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 32, pp. 27–39.
- (2003), 'The use of *Netel* in place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 35, pp. 49–58.
- (2004), 'The use of ON *nata* in place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 36, pp. 51–53.
- (2009), 'Margaret Gelling (1924–2009)', *Nomina* 32, pp. 159–162.
- (2011a), '*Clæg* in English place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 43, pp. 5–15.
- (2011b), 'Place-names as traveller's landmarks', *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 51–67.
- (2012), 'The riddle of Salthrop', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 44, pp. 33–35.
- Cole, Ann, Janey Cumber, and Margaret Gelling (2000), 'Old English *merece* 'wild celery, smallage' in place-names', *Nomina* 23, pp. 141–148.
- Coleman, M. Clare, ed. (1996), *Court roll of the manor of Downham 1310–1327*, vol. 11, Cambridge: Cambridgeshire Records Society.
- Coles, Bryony (c2006), *Beavers in Britain's past*, vol. 19, WARP occasional paper, Oxford: Oxbow Books and WARP.
- Colgrave, B., ed. (1985), *The earliest life of Gregory the Great by an anonymous monk of Whitby*, Cambridge: CUP.
- Colgrave, Bertram and R. A. B. Mynors, eds. (1960 (reprinted 1972, 1979)), *Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People*, Oxford Medieval Texts, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Colman, Fran (1981), 'The name-element *Æðel* and related problems', *Notes and Queries* 28.4, pp. 295–301.
- (1983), 'Abstract of thesis: A philological study of the moneyers' names on coins of Edward the Confessor', *Nomina* 7, p. 46.

- Colman, Fran (1986), 'Numismatic evidence for onomastics: a review of Anthony Freeman, *The Moneyer and the Mint in the Reign of Edward the Confessor, 1042–1066*', *Nomina* 10, pp. 162–168.
- (1992), *Money talks: reconstructing Old English*, vol. 56, Trends in linguistics. Studies and monographs, Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- (1995), 'A desert-island history', *Nomina* 18, pp. 37–45.
- (2006), 'Review Article [Proceedings of the 21st International Congress of Onomastic Sciences, Uppsala, August 19–24, 2002]', *Nomina* 29, pp. 133–145.
- Conner, P. W. (1993), *Anglo-Saxon Exeter: a tenth-century cultural history*, Woodbridge.
- Conway Davies, J., ed. (1960), *The Cartæ Antiquæ Rolls 11–20*, London: Pipe Roll Society.
- Coones, Paul (1986), 'Euroclydon: a Biblical place-name', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 18, pp. 38–39.
- Cooper, J. (1985), 'Four Oxfordshire Anglo-Saxon Charter Boundaries', *Oxoniensia* 1, pp. 15–23.
- Cooper, Janet, ed. (1993), *The Battle of Maldon: fiction and fact*, London: Hambledon Press.
- Coote, H. C. (1881), 'The English Guild of Knights and their Socn', *Trans. London and Middlesex Archaeological Society* v, pp. 477–93.
- Copinger, H. B. (1907), *Index Nominum et Locorum: being an index of names of persons and places mentioned in Copingers's County of Suffolk*, Manchester: privately printed.
- Copinger, Walter Arthur (1905a), *The manors of Suffolk: notes on their history and devolution*, vol. 1, The hundreds of Babergh and Blackbourn, London: T. Fisher Unwin.
- (1905b), *The manors of Suffolk: notes on their history and devolution*, vol. 7, The hundreds of Thingoe, Thredling, Wangford, and Wilford, London: T. Fisher Unwin.
- (1908), *The manors of Suffolk: notes on their history and devolution*, vol. 2, The hundreds of Blything and Bosmere and Claydon, Manchester: Privately printed.
- (1909a), *The manors of Suffolk: notes on their history and devolution*, vol. 3, The hundreds of Carlford and Colneis, Cosford and Hartismere, Manchester: Privately printed.
- (1909?), *The manors of Suffolk: notes on their history and devolution*, vol. 4, The hundreds of Hoxne, Lackford, and Loes, London: T. Fisher Unwin.
- (1909b), *The manors of Suffolk: notes on their history and devolution*, vol. 5, The hundreds of Lothingland and Mutford, Plomesgate, and Risbridge, London: T. Fisher Unwin.
- (1910a), *The manors of Suffolk: notes on their history and devolution*, vol. 6, The hundreds of Samford, Stow, and Thedwestry, London: T. Fisher Unwin.
- (1910b), *The manors of Suffolk: notes on their history and devolution*, vol. 6, The hundreds of Samford, Stow, and Thedwestry, London: T. Fisher Unwin.
- (no date [c.1904][a]), *County of Suffolk: its history as disclosed by existing records and other documents, being materials for the history of Suffolk*, vol. 1, Abbas–Byset, London: Henry Sotheran & Co.

- Copinger, Walter Arthur (no date [c.1904][b]), *County of Suffolk: its history as disclosed by existing records and other documents, being materials for the history of Suffolk*, vol. 2, Caam-Fyson, London: Henry Sotheran & Co.
- (no date [c.1904][c]), *County of Suffolk: its history as disclosed by existing records and other documents, being materials for the history of Suffolk*, vol. 3, Gabbatuna–Kytson, London: Henry Sotheran & Co.
- (no date [c.1904][d]), *County of Suffolk: its history as disclosed by existing records and other documents, being materials for the history of Suffolk*, vol. 4, Labourers–Soxam, London: Henry Sotheran & Co.
- (no date [c.1904][e]), *County of Suffolk: its history as disclosed by existing records and other documents, being materials for the history of Suffolk*, vol. 5, Spachet–Zouche, London: Henry Sotheran & Co.
- Coplestone-Crow, Bruce (2009), *Herefordshire place-names*, (1st ed. 1989), Little Logaston Woonton Almeley: Logaston Press.
- Copley, Gordon (1988), *Early place-names of the Anglian regions of England*, BAR British Series 185.
- Corkery, John Martin (2000), ‘Approaches to the study of English forename use’, *Nomina* 23, pp. 55–74.
- Cornelius, Roberta D. (1930), ‘The figurative castle’, PhD thesis, Philadelphia.
- Corrigan, Linda M. (2011), ‘Hunting the Vikings in South Cumbria from Ambleside to Haverbrack’, *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 105–123.
- Coss, Peter R., ed. (1986), *The early records of medieval Coventry*, vol. XI, Records of Social and Economic History. New Series, With the Hundred Rolls of 1280 edited and introduced by Trevor John, London: OUP for the British Academy.
- Costen, M. (1992), *The Origins of Somerset*, Manchester.
- Costen, M. D. (1983), ‘Stantonbury and District in the Tenth Century’, *Bristol and Avon Archaeology* ii, pp. 25–34.
- (1985), ‘Rimpton in Somerset — a late Saxon estate’, *Southern History* vii, pp. 13–24.
- Covel, Thomas (1893), *Ickworth survey boocke, año 1665o: of all the ffarmes, tenements, lands . . . within the towne and parish of Ickworth in . . . Suffolke, being the estate of John Hervey*, Ipswich: Sparks.
- Cowper, H. S. (1915), ‘A Wealden Charter of A.D. 814’, *Arch. Cant.* xxxi, pp. 203–6.
- Cox, Barrie (1973), ‘The Significance of the Distribution of English Place-Names in *hām* in the Midlands and East Anglia’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 5, pp. 15–73.
- (1976), ‘The place-names of the earliest English records’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 8, pp. 12–66.
- (1988), ‘Furze, gorse, and whin: an aside on Rutland in the Danelaw’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 20, pp. 3–9.

- Cox, Barrie (1989), 'Rutland and the Scandinavian settlements: the place-name evidence', *Anglo-Saxon England* 18, pp. 135–148.
- (1990a), 'Byflete', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 22, pp. 42–46.
- (1990b), 'Rutland in the Danelaw: A Field-Names Perspective', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 22, pp. 7–22.
- (1992), 'Byflete Revisited', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 24, pp. 49–50.
- (1994a), *English inn and tavern names*, Nottingham: Centre for English Name Studies.
- (1994b), *The place-names of Rutland*, vol. LXVII-LXIX, English Place-name Society.
- (1996), 'Yarboroughs in Lindsey', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 28, pp. 50–60.
- (1998a), 'Baumber in Lindsey', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 27–32.
- (1998b), 'Some London Inn and Tavern Names, 1423-1426', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 33–42.
- (1998c), *The place-names of Leicestershire, part 1*, vol. LXXV, The Borough of Leicester, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (2002), *The place-names of Leicestershire, part 2*, vol. LXXVIII, Framland hundred, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (2004), *The place-names of Leicestershire, part 3*, vol. LXXXI, East Goscote hundred, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (2005), *A dictionary of Leicestershire and Rutland place-names*, vol. 5, EPNS Popular Series, Nottingham: English Place-Name Society, ISBN: 090488970X.
- (2009a), 'A note on Guthlac's Stone', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 130–132.
- (2009b), *The place-names of Leicestershire, part 4*, vol. LXXXIV, Gartree hundred, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (2011), *The place-names of Leicestershire, part 5*, vol. LXXXVIII, Guthlaxton hundred, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- Cox, D. C. (1975), 'The Vale estates of the Church of Evesham, c.700–1086', *Vale of Evesham Historical Society Research Papers* v, pp. 25–50.
- Cox, Richard (1988-89), 'Questioning the value and validity of the term 'hybrid' in Hebridean place-name study', *Nomina* 12, pp. 1–9.
- Cox, Richard A. G. (2010), 'Issues in developing a chronology for Norse and Gaelic place-names in the Hebrides', *Nomina* 33, pp. 129–138.
- Cox, Richard A. V. (1990-91), '*Allt Loch Dhaile Beaga*: place-name study in the west of Scotland', *Nomina* 14, pp. 83–96.
- (1997), 'Modern Scottish Gaelic reflexes of two Pictish words: **pett* and **lannerc*', *Nomina* 20, pp. 47–58.
- (1998), 'Onomastic luggage: variability in the onomastic landscape', *Nomina* 21, pp. 15–28.
- (2002), 'Notes on the question of the development of Old Norse *bólstaðr* in Hebridean nomenclature', *Nomina* 25, pp. 13–28.
- (2008), 'Review article: Broderick, placenames of the Isle of Man', *Nomina* 31, pp. 99–119.

- Cracknell, Basil E. (2005), *"Outrageous waves": global warming & coastal change in Britain through two thousand years*, Chichester: Phillimore.
- Craster, E. (1954), 'The Patrimony of St Cuthbert', *English Historical Review* lxi, pp. 177–99.
- Crawford, Barbara (2008), *The churches dedicated to St. Clement in medieval England: a hagio-geography of the seafarer's saint in 11th century north Europe*, vol. 1, Scripta Ecclesiastica, Série Supplémentaire a Scrinium. Revue de Patrologie, d'Hagiographie Critique et d'Histoire Ecclésiastique, St. Petersburg: Axiōma, ISBN: 9789785901412.
- (c2008), 'The Saint Clement dedications at Clementhorpe and Pontefract Castle: Anglo-Scandinavian or Norman?', *Myth, rulership, church and charters: essays in honour of Nicholas Brooks*, ed. by Julia Barrow and Andrew Wareham, Aldershot: Ashgate, pp. 189–210.
- Crawford, O. G. S. (1922), *The Andover District*, Oxford.
- Crawford, Samuel John, ed. (1929), *Byrhtferth's Manual (A. D. 1011)*, vol. 177, Original series, Edited for the first time from MS. Ashmole 328 in the Bodleian Library with an introduction, translation, sources, vocabulary, glossary of technical terms, appendices and seventeen plates, London: Early English Text Society.
- Crick, J. (1988), 'Church, Land and Local Nobility in Early Ninth-Century Kent: the Case of Ealdorman Oswulf', *Historical Research* lxi, pp. 251–69.
- (1997), 'The Case for a West Saxon Minuscule', *Anglo-Saxon England* xxvi, pp. 63–79.
- Crisp, Barry et al. (2003), 'Hough and Hoon, Derbyshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 35, pp. 45–48.
- Crofts, C. B. (1949), 'King Athelstan and the Parish of St Buryan', *Devon and Cornwall N. & Q.* xxiii, pp. 337–42.
- (1950), 'St Buryan. An attempt to restore and identify the charter place-names', *Devon and Cornwall N. & Q.* xxiv, pp. 6–9.
- Crook, John (2002), 'The enshrinement of local saints in Francia and England', *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 189–224.
- Crosby, Alan G. (2010), 'Unofficial place-names in nineteenth- and twentieth-century South Lancashire', *Nomina* 33, pp. 45–64.
- Crosby, E. U. (1994), *Bishop and Chapter in Twelfth-Century England*, Cambridge.
- Crummy, N. (1982), 'Mersea Island: the Eleventh-Century Boundaries', *Essex Archaeology and History* xiv, pp. 87–93.
- Cubitt, Catherine (2002), 'Universla local saints in Anglo-Saxon England', *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 423–453.
- Cullen, Paul (1997), "The place-names of the lathes of St Augustine and Shipway, Kent", PhD thesis, Falmer: University of Sussex.
- (2004), 'A further note on herrings in place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 36, pp. 85–85.

- Cullen, Paul (2006), 'Blandford Forinseca? The problem of *forum* in English place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 38, pp. 17–24.
- (2008), 'Vagniacis and Winfield: the survival of a British place-name in Kent', *A commodity of good names: essays in honour of Margaret Gelling*, ed. by Oliver Padel and David Parsons, Donington: Shaun Tyas, pp. 352–364, ISBN: 9781900289900.
- Cullen, Paul, Richard Jones, and David N. Parsons (2011), *Thorps in a changing landscape*, vol. 4, Explorations in Local and Regional History, Hatfield: University of Hertfordshire Press.
- Cunningham, W. E. (2000), 'The Field-Names of Kingsbury (Middlesex)', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 32, pp. 41–46.
- Cuntz, Otto, ed. (1990), *Itineraria Romana, volumen prius: Itineraria Antonini Augusti et Burdigalense*, Stuttgart: Teubner.
- Dahl, Ivar (1938), *Substantival inflexion in early Old English*, vol. VII, Lund studies in English, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- Daniels, Henry R. (1998), 'Conservation and innovation in the toponymy of a West Riding township', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 107–153.
- Dannenbauer, Heinrich (1949), 'Hundertschaft, Centena, und Huntari', *Historisches Jahrbuch*, ed. by Johannes Spörl, vol. 62–69 (I. Halbband), Cologne: Kommissionsverlag J. P. Bachem, pp. 155–219.
- Darby, H. C. (1971), *The Domesday geography of Eastern England*, Cambridge: CUP.
- Darby, H. C. and G. R. Versey (1975), *Domesday gazetteer*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- D'Ardenne, S. T. R. O. (1939), 'The Old English Inscription on the Brussels Cross', *English Studies* xxi, pp. 145–64.
- Darlington, R. R. (1933), 'Æthelwig, Abbot of Evesham', *English Historical Review* xlvi, pp. 1–22.
- (1936), 'Ecclesiastical reform in the Late Old English Period', *English Historical Review* li, pp. 385–428.
- Darlington, R. R. and P. McGurk, eds. (1995), *The chronicle of John of Worcester*, vol. 2 (The annals from 450 to 1066), Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Dauzat, A. and C. Rostaing (1963), *Dictionnaire étymologique des noms de lieux en France*, 1st ed., Paris: Larousse.
- (n.d. [c. 1978]), *Dictionnaire étymologique des noms de lieux en France: deuxième édition revue et complété par Ch. Rostaing*, Paris: Librairie Guénégaud.
- Dauzat, Albert, Gaston Deslandes, and Charles Rostaing (1978), *Dictionnaire étymologique des noms de rivières et de montagnes en France*, Paris: Klincksieck.
- Davidson, J. B. (1876), 'Some Anglo-Saxon Boundaries, now deposited at the Albert Museum, Exeter', *Trans. Devon Assoc.* viii, pp. 396–419.
- (1878), 'On some Ancient Documents relating to Crediton Minster', *Trans. Devon Assoc.* x, pp. 237–54.

- Davies, G. T. (1983), 'The Anglo-Saxon Boundaries of Sutton and Scrooby, Nottinghamshire', *Trans. Thoroton Soc.* lxxxvii, pp. 13–22.
- Davies, John Reuben (2002), 'The saints of South Wales and the Welsh church', *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 361–395.
- Davies, W. (1972), 'Saint Mary's Worcester and the *Liber Landavensis*', *J.S.A.* iv.6, pp. 459–85.
- Davis, G. R. C. (1958), *Medieval Cartularies of Great Britain. A Short Catalogue*, London.
- Davis, H. W. C. (1909), 'The Liberties of Bury St Edmunds', *English Historical Review* xxiv, pp. 417–31.
- Davis, R. H. C., ed. (1954), *The Kalendar of Abbot Samson of Bury St. Edmunds and related documents*, vol. LXXXIV, Camden third series, London: Royal Historical Society.
- (1971), 'An Unknown Coventry Charter', *English Historical Review* lxxxvi, pp. 533–45.
- Deanesly, M. (1927), 'The Archdeacons of Canterbury under Archbishop Ceolnoth (833–870)', *English Historical Review* xlii, pp. 1–11.
- (1942), 'The Court of King Æthelberht of Kent', *Cambridge Historical Journal* vii, pp. 101–14.
- Deckers, Pieterjaan (2012), 'A toponymic perspective on early medieval settlement of the southern North Sea shores of mainland Europe', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 44, pp. 12–32.
- Deegan, Marilyn (1988), "A critical edition of MS BL Royal 12. D. xvii: Bald's *Leechbook*", EThOS Persistent ID uk.bl.ethos.237264; ILS catalogue number 7108323, PhD thesis, University of Manchester.
- Delahaye, Albert (1984), *De ware kijk op...: Deel 1; Noyon, het land van Béthune en Frisia*, [Only one volume published?], Zundert: CIP-Gegevens Koninklijke Bibliotheek, den Haag.
- Delamarre, Xavier (2003), *Dictionnaire de la langue gauloise*, 2nd, Paris: Errance.
- (2007), *Noms de personnes celtiques dans l'épigraphie classique*, Paris: Errance.
- (2012), *Noms de lieux celtiques de l'Europe ancienne (-500/+500): dictionnaire*, Arles: Errance.
- Delisle, L. (1867), *Histoire du Château et des Sires de Saint-Sauveur-le-Vicomte*, Valognes.
- Deloche, Maximin, ed. (1859), *Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Beaulieu (en Limousin)*, Paris: Imprimerie Impériale.
- Delpit, Jules, ed. (1863), *Archives historiques du département de la Gironde*, vol. 5, Paris & Bordeaux: Aug. Aubry, E.-G. Gounouilhou.
- Dempsey, G. T. (1982), 'Legal Terminology in Anglo-Saxon England: the *Trimoda Necessitas* Charter', *Speculum* lvii, pp. 843–9.
- Dendien, Jacques et al., eds., *Le trésor de la langue française informatisé*, URL: <http://atilf.atilf.fr>.
- Denney, A. H., ed. (1960), *The Sibton Abbey estates: select documents 1325–1509*, vol. 2, Ipswich: Suffolk Records Society.
- Deputy Keeper of the Records, prepared under the superintendence of the, ed. (1902–38), *Calendar of the close rolls*, London: Public Record Office.

- Dhondt, J. (1940), 'La Donation d'Elfrude à Saint-Pierre de Gand', *Académie royale de Belgique. Bulletin de la Commission royale d'Histoire* cv, pp. 117–64.
- Díaz, M. A. Martín (2001), 'The two-fold development for Old English æ in 12th- and 14th-century Kentish place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 33, pp. 21–54.
- Dickens, A. G., ed. (1951), *The register or chronicle of Butley Priory, Suffolk, 1510–1535*, Winchester: Warren & Son Ltd.
- Dickins, Bruce (1934), 'English names and old English heathenism', *Essays and studies by members of the English Association* 19, pp. 148–160.
- Dickinson, Tania (2012), 'The formation of a folk district in the kingdom of Kent: Eastry and its early Anglo-Saxon archaeology', *Sense of place in Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. by Richard Jones and Sarah Semple, Donington: Shaun Tyas, pp. 147–167.
- Dickinson, Tania, Chris Fern, and Andrew Richardson (2011), 'Early Anglo-Saxon Eastry: archaeological evidence for the beginnings of a district centre in the kingdom of Kent', *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History*, ed. by Helena Hamerow, vol. 17, Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 1–86.
- Dietz, Klaus (1981), 'Mittelenglisch *oi* in heimischen Ortsnamen und Personnamen: II. Das Namenelement *Boi(e)* und die Etymologie von *boy*', *Beiträge zur Namenforschung* 16, ed. by Rudolf Schützeichel, pp. 361–405.
- (1985), 'Ae. *bēocere* 'Imker', Me. *Bīke* 'Bienennest' und die Ortsnamen auf *Bick-*', *Anglia — Zeitschrift für englische philologie* 103, pp. 1–25.
- (1992), *Ortsnamenwechsel in mittelalterlichen England*, Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag.
- (1998), 'Das altenglische Toponym *bula* und die Etymologie von ne. *bull* 'Bulle, Stier'', *Beiträge zur Namenforschung* 33.4, pp. 365–386.
- (2006), 'Die englischen Ortsnamen vom Typ Bush(l)ey, die Etymologie von ne. *bush*, *ambush* und die Herkunft von mlat. *boscus*', *Beiträge zur Namenforschung* 41, pp. 275–314.
- (2011), 'Sprachkontakt im Lichte der altenglischen Toponymie: das frühe lateinische Lehngut', *Interferenz-Onomastik. Namen in Grenz- und Begegnungsräumen in Geschichte und Gegenwart: Saarbrücker Kolloquium des Arbeitskreises für Namenforschung vom 5.–7. Oktober 2006*, ed. by Wolfgang Haubrichs and Heinrich Tiefenbach, Saarbrücken: Kommission für Saarländische Landesgeschichte und Volksforschung, pp. 259–299.
- Dobbie, Elliott Van Kirk (1942), *The Anglo-Saxon minor poems*, New York: Columbia University Press.
- Dobson, E. J. (1968 (first edition 1957)), *English pronunciation 1500–1700*, Two volumes, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- (1976), *The Origins of 'Ancrene Wisse'*, Oxford.
- Dodgson, John McN. (1966–67), 'Albert Hugh Smith (1903–1967)', *Onoma* 12, pp. 266–271.
- (1967a), 'The *-ing-* in English place-names like Birmingham and Altrincham', *Beiträge zur Namenforschung* NF 2, pp. 221–245.

- Dodgson, John McN. (1967b), 'Various forms of Old English *-ing* in English place-names', *Beiträge zur Namenforschung* NF 2, pp. 325–396.
- (1968), 'Various English place-name formations containing Old English *-ing*', *Beiträge zur Namenforschung* NF 3, pp. 141–189.
- (1969), 'Editorial', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 1, pp. 5–8.
- (1970a), 'Addenda and Corrigenda to the Survey of English Place-Names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* ii, pp. 18–74.
- (1970b), 'Editorial', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 2, pp. 5–7.
- (1970c), *The place-names of Cheshire, part 1*, vol. XLIV, County Name, Regional- & Forest-names, River-names, Road-names; Macclesfield hundred, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1970d), *The place-names of Cheshire, part 2*, vol. XLV, Bucklow hundred and Northwich hundred, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1971a), 'Editorial', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 3, p. 5.
- (1971b), *The place-names of Cheshire, part 3*, vol. XLVI, Nantwich hundred and Eddisbury hundred, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1972), *The place-names of Cheshire, part 4*, vol. XLVII, Broxton hundred and Wirral hundred, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1973), 'Place-names from *hām*, distinguished from *hamm*names, in relation to the settlement of Kent, Surrey and Sussex', *Anglo-Saxon England* 2, pp. 1–50.
- (1974), 'Addenda and Corrigenda to the Survey of English Place-Names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 6, pp. 35–52.
- (1981a), *The place-names of Cheshire, part 5 (1:i)*, vol. XLVIII, City of Chester, the elements of Cheshire place-names (*á-Gylden*), English Place-name Society.
- (1981b), *The place-names of Cheshire, part 5 (1:ii)*, vol. LIV, The elements of Cheshire place-names (*haca-yolden*), [analysis of field-names and] the personal-names in Cheshire place-names, English Place-name Society.
- (1991), 'The site of the Battle of Maldon', *The Battle of Maldon, AD 991*, ed. by Donald Scragg, Oxford: B. Blackwell; Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, pp. 170–179.
- Dodgson, John McN. and P. Khaliq (1970), 'Addenda and Corrigenda to the Survey of English Place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 2, pp. 18–74.
- Dodgson, John McN. and A. R. Rumble (1997), *The place-names of Cheshire, part 5 (2)*, vol. LXXIV, Introduction, linguistic notes and indexes with appendixes, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- Dodgson, John McNeal (1985), 'Some Domesday personal-names, mainly post-conquest', *Nomina* 9, pp. 41–51.
- Dodwell, Barbara, ed. (1950), *Feet of fines for the county of Norfolk for the tenth year of the reign of King Richard the First, 1198–1199 and for the first four years of the reign of King John, 1199–1202*,

- now first printed from the original in the custody of the Master of the Rolls, vol. LXV (NS 27), London: Pipe Roll Society.
- Dodwell, Barbara, ed. (1958), *Feet of fines for the county of Norfolk for the reign of King John 1201–1215; for the county of Suffolk for the reign of King John 1199–1214, now first printed from the original in the custody of the Master of the Rolls*, vol. LXX (NS 32), London: Pipe Roll Society.
- (1962), ‘Some charters relating to the honour of Bacton’, *A medieval miscellany for Doris Mary Stenton*, vol. NS XXXVI, The publications of the Pipe Roll Society, London: Pipe Roll Society, pp. 147–165.
- ed. (1974, 1985a), *Charters of Norwich Cathedral Priory I & II*, London: Pipe Roll Society.
- ed. (1974, 1985b), *Charters of Norwich Cathedral Priory I & II*, London: Pipe Roll Society.
- Dolch, Martin and Albrecht Greule (1991), *Historisches Siedlungsnamenbuch der Pfalz*, vol. 83, Veröffentlichungen der Pfälzischen Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften in Speyer am Rhein, Speyer: Verlag der Pfälzischen Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften.
- Dolley, Michael (1983), ‘Toponymic surnames and the pattern of pre-1830 English immigration into the Isle of Man [with an Afterword by Peter McClure]’, *Nomina* 7, pp. 47–64.
- Domesday Book, or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror A.D. MLXXXVI: fac-simile of the part relating to Suffolk* (1863), Southampton: Ordnance Survey.
- Dommelen, Dorn van (2011), ‘Boroughs and socio-political reconstruction in late Anglo-Saxon England’, *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 225–240.
- Dornier, Ann (1987), ‘Place-names in *-wich*: a preliminary linguistic survey’, *Nomina* 11, pp. 87–98.
- Douglas, D. C. (1928), ‘Fragments of an Anglo-Saxon survey from Bury St. Edmunds’, *English Historical Review* xliii, pp. 376–383.
- (1932), *Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds*, Oxford.
- Douglas, David Charles (1928), ‘Fragments of an Anglo-Saxon survey from Bury St. Edmunds’, *The English Historical Review* 43, pp. 376–383.
- (1932), *Feudal documents from the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds*, London: Humphrey Milford for the British Academy, OUP.
- Draper, Simon (2009), ‘*Burb* place-names in Anglo-Saxon England’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 103–118.
- (2011), ‘language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape: towards an archaeological interpretation of place-names in Wiltshire’, *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 85–104.
- Draye, H. (1974), ‘Letter: On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the English Place-name Society, from Professor H. Draye, Secretary-General of the International Committee of Onomastic Sciences’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 6, pp. 7–9.

- Drögereit, R. (1935), ‘Gab es eine angelsächsische Königskanzlei?’, *Archiv für Urkundenforschung* xiii, pp. 335–436.
- (1952), ‘Kaiseridee und Kaisertitel bei den Angelsachsen’, *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte Germanistische Abteilung*, lxi, pp. 24–73.
- Drummond, Peter (2007), ‘Southern Scottish hill generics: testing the Gelling and Cole hypothesis’, *Nomina* 30, pp. 85–99.
- (2009), ‘Place-name losses and changes — a study in Peeblesshire: a comparative study of hill-names and other toponyms’, *Nomina* 32, pp. 5–17.
- du Cange, Dom. (1845), *Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitis*, ed. by G. A. L. Henschel, Paris: Didot Fratres.
- Duckers, P. and A. Duckers (2006), *Castles of Shropshire*, Stroud: Tempus.
- Dugdale, W. (1658), *A History of St Paul’s Cathedral in London*, London.
- Duignan, W. H. Duignan 1891. W. H. (1891), ‘The Will of Wulfgate of Donnington’, *T. Shropshire A.N.H.S.* 2nd ser. iii, pp. 36–40.
- Duignan, W. H. and W. F. Carter (1886), ‘King Ethelred’s Charter confirming the Foundation of Burton Abbey and the Will of Wulfric Spott, the Founder’, *Midland Antiquary* iv, pp. 97–115.
- Duignan, W. H. and W. H. Stevenson (1888), *Charter of Wulfrun to the Monastery at ‘Hamtun’*, Wolverhampton.
- Dulley, A. J. F. (1966), ‘The Level and Port of Pevensey in the Middle Ages’, *Sussex A.C.* civ, pp. 26–45.
- Dumville, D. N. (1979), ‘The Ætheling: a Study in Constitutional History’, *Anglo-Saxon England* viii, pp. 1–33.
- (1983), ‘Some Aspects of Annalistic Writing at Canterbury in the Eleventh and early Twelfth Centuries’, *Peritia* ii, pp. 23–57.
- (1987), ‘English Square Minuscule Script: the Background and Earliest Phases’, *Anglo-Saxon England* xvi, pp. 147–79.
- (1992), *Liturgy and the Early History of Late Anglo-Saxon England: Four Studies*, Woodbridge.
- (1993), *English Caroline Script and Monastic History: Studies in Benedictinism, A.D. 950–1030*, Woodbridge.
- (1994), ‘English Square Minuscule Script: the Mid-Century Phases’, *Anglo-Saxon England* xxiii, pp. 133–64.
- Dumville, David and Michael Lapidge, eds. (1985), *The annals of St Neots with the Vita Prima Sancti Neoti*, vol. 17, *The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle: a collaborative edition*, Cambridge: D. S. Brewer.
- Duncan Probert, †Margaret Gelling with (2010), ‘Old English *stoc* ‘place’’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 42, pp. 79–85.
- Dunlop, G. D. (1940), *Pages from the History of Highclere, Hampshire*, Oxford.
- Dyer, C. (1980), *Lords and peasants in a changing society: the estates of the Bishopric of Worcester, 650–1540*, Cambridge.

- Dyer, C. (1990), 'Dispersed Settlements in Medieval England. A Case Study of Pendock, Worcestershire', *Med. Arch.* xxxiv, pp. 97–121.
- Dyke, Gwen, Stephen Podd, et al. (1980–?), *Deben Valley place names (20 volumes)*, Ashfield, Brandeston, Campsey Ashe, Charsfield, Dallinghoo, Earl Soham, Easton, Eyke, Hacheston & Glevering, Helmingham, Hoo, Kettleburgh, Letheringham, Monewden, Otley, Pettaugh, Pettistree & Loudham, Rendlesham, Ufford, Wickham Market. (Otley, Helmingham and Pettaugh volumes edited by Stephen Podd.), Suffolk Local History Council.
- Dymond, D. P. (1993), 'Place-names as evidence for recreation', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 25, pp. 12–18.
- ed. (2003a), *Hodskinson's map of Suffolk in 1783*, Dereham: Larks Press.
- ed. (2003b), *Hodskinson's map of Suffolk in 1783*, Dereham: Larks Press.
- ed. (2009), *The Charters of Stanton, Suffolk, c. 1215–1678*, vol. 18, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9781843834915.
- Dymond, David and Edward Martin, eds. (1988), *An historical atlas of Suffolk*, 1st ed., Ipswich: Suffolk County Council, The Suffolk Institute of Archeology, and History.
- eds. (1989), *An historical atlas of Suffolk*, 2nd ed., Ipswich: Suffolk County Council, The Suffolk Institute of Archeology, and History.
- eds. (1999), *An historical atlas of Suffolk*, 3rd ed., Ipswich: Suffolk County Council, The Suffolk Institute of Archeology, and History.
- Dymond, David and Peter Northeast (1985), *A history of Suffolk*, Chichester: Phillimore.
- (1995), *A history of Suffolk*, Revised, Chichester: Phillimore.
- Dyson, T. (1980), 'London and Southwark in the Seventh Century and Later: a Neglected Reference', *Trans. London and Middlesex Archaeological Soc.* xxxi, pp. 83–95.
- E. Mühlbacher (1906), *Pippini, Carlomanni, Caroli Magni diplomata*, vol. 1, Monumenta Germaniae Historica: Die Urkunden der Karolinger, Hannover: Hahn.
- Earle, J. (1888), *A Hand-Book of the Land-Charters and other Saxon Documents*, Oxford.
- Edgington, Susan (2006), 'The entrepreneurial activities of Herbert Losinga, abbot of Ramsey (1087–91) and first bishop of Norwich', *Anglo-Saxons: studies presented to Cyril Roy Hart*, ed. by Simon Keynes and Alfred P. Smyth, Dublin: Four Courts Press, pp. 266–274.
- Edmonds, Fiona and Paul Russell, eds. (2011), *Tome: Studies in medieval Celtic history and law in honour of Thomas Charles-Edwards*, Woodbridge: Boydell Press.
- Edwards, Edward, ed. (1866), *Liber Monasterii de Hyda; comprising a chronicle of the affairs of England, from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut; and a chartulary of the abbey of Hyde, in Hampshire, A.D. 455–1023*, London: Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer.
- Edwards, H. (1986), 'Two Documents from Aldhelm's Malmesbury', *B.I.H.R.* lix, pp. 1–19.
- Edwards, Nancy (2002), 'Celtic saints and early medieval archaeology', *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 225–265.
- Eggert, Birgit (2006), "Danske stednavne på -holt", PhD thesis, Afdeling for Navneforskning, Nordisk Forskningsinstitut, Københavns Universitet.

- Ehmer, Helmut (1937), *Die sächsischen Siedlungen auf dem französischen „Litus saxonicum“*, Halle (Saale): M. Niemeyer.
- Eichner, Heiner (1991), ‘Zu Franks Casket/RuneAuzon (Vortragskurzfassung)’, *Old English runes and their continental background*, ed. by Alfred Bammesberger, Anglistische Forschungen, Heidelberg: Carl Winter, pp. 603–628.
- Ek, Karl-Gustav (1972), *The development of OE \ddot{y} and $\bar{e}o$ in south-eastern Middle English*, vol. 42, Lund studies in English, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- Ekwall, Eilert (1916), *Contributions to the history of Old English dialects*, Lunds Universitets Årsskrift N. F. Avd. 1. Bd. 12 Nr 6., Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1917), ‘The Scandinavian suffixed article in English place names’, *Namn och Bygd* 5, pp. 104–105.
- (1922a), *The place-names of Lancashire*, Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- (1922b), *The place-names of Lancashire*, Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- (1928), *English river-names*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- (1931a), *Studies on English place- and personal names*, K. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundets i Lund Årsberättelse 1930–1931, I, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerups Förlag.
- (1931b), *Studies on English place- and personal names*, K. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundets i Lund Årsberättelse 1930–1931, I, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerups Förlag.
- (1932), ‘The English place-names Drayton, Draycot, Drax, etc.’ *Namn och Bygd* xx, pp. 46–70.
- (1936a), *Studies on English place-names*, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Handlingar., del 42:1, Stockholm: Wahlström & Widstrand.
- (1936b), *Studies on English place-names*, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Handlingar., del 42:1, Stockholm: Wahlström & Widstrand.
- (1947a), *Early London personal names*, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1947b), *Early London personal names*, Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundets i Lund, XLIII, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- ed. (1951), *Two early London subsidy rolls*, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1954), *Street-names of the City of London*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- (1957), ‘A hundred name [Kiftsgate]’, *The Review of English Studies* n.s. 8, pp. 408–409.
- (1958), *Studies on the population of medieval London*, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- (1959a), *Etymological notes on English place-names*, Lunds Universitets Årsskrift N.F. Avd. 1. Bd. 53 Nr 5., Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1959b), *Etymological notes on English place-names*, Lunds Universitets Årsskrift N.F. Avd. 1. Bd. 53 Nr 5., Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1960), *The concise Oxford dictionary of English place-names*, 4th ed., Oxford: OUP.
- (1962a), *English place-names in -ing*, 2nd ed., Skrifter utg. av Kungl. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundets i Lund VI, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.

- Ekwall, Eilert (1962b), *English place-names in -ing*, 2nd ed., Skrifter utg. av Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundets i Lund VI, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1963), *Selected papers*, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1964a), *Old English wīc in place-names*, vol. 13, *Nomina Germanica*, Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln.
- (1964b), *Old English wīc in place-names*, vol. 13, *Nomina Germanica*, Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln.
- Elcock, W. D. (1975), *The Romance languages*, 1975: Faber & Faber.
- Ellis, Janet R. (1988-89), 'Chopwell: a problematical Durham place-name', *Nomina* 12, pp. 65–76.
- Elvey, G. R., ed. (1968, 1975), *Luffield Priory charters, parts 1 and 2*, Welwyn Garden City: Buckinghamshire Record Society and Northamptonshire Record Society.
- Englebert, P. (1969), 'Paläographische Bemerkungen zur Faksimileausgabe der ältesten Handschrift der Regula Benedicti (Oxford Bodl. Libr. Hatton 48)', *Revue Bénédictine* lxxix, pp. 399–413.
- Erdmann, Oskar, ed. (1973), *Otfrid von Weißenburg: Das Evangelienbuch*, vol. 49, Altdeutsche Textbibliothek, Tübingen: Niemeyer.
- Ernout, Alfred and Antoine Meillet (1985), *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine*, Paris: Klincksieck.
- Ernst Wilhelm Förstemann (1968), *Altdeutsches Namenbuch von Ernst Wilhelm Förstemann. Bd. 1, Personennamen: Altdeutsche Personennamen: Ergänzungsband*, ed. by Henning Kaufmann, München: Wilhelm Fink.
- Esposito, Simon (2013), 'The etymology of the plant name *flag*', *Notes and Queries* 60.1, pp. 28–32.
- Evans, J. Gwenogvryn (1893), *The text of the Book of Llan Dâv*, Oxford.
- Evans, Margaret Carey (1987), 'The contribution of Hoxne to the cult of St. Edmund king and martyr in the middle ages and later', *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History* XXXVI.3, pp. 182–195.
- Evans, Michael (1998), 'Robynhill or Robin Hoods' Hills?', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 43–52.
- Evelyn-White, C. H., ed. (?), *Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely: lay subsidy for the year 1327: names of the tax-payers in every parish*, FIXME: FIXME.
- Everett, S. (1961), 'A Reinterpretation of the Anglo-Saxon Survey of Stoke Bishop', *T.B.G.A.S.* lxxx, pp. 175–8.
- Everitt, A. (1986), *Continuity and Colonization: the Evolution of Kentish Settlement*, Leicester.
- Everitt, Alan (1979), 'Place-names and *pays*: the Kentish evidence', *Nomina* 3, pp. 95–112.
- (1986), *Continuity and colonization: the evolution of Kentish settlement*, Leicester: Leicester University Press.
- Everson, P. (1984), 'The pre-Conquest estate of *Æt Bearuwe* in Lindsey', *Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Settlement* ed. M. Faull, pp. 123–7.
- Everson, Paul and G. C. Knowles (1993), 'The Anglo-Saxon bounds of *Æt Bearuwe*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 25, pp. 19–37.

- Ewert, A. (1933), *The French language*, London: Faber and Faber.
- Exchequer, Great Britain. and H. Hall (1965), *The Red book of the Exchequer*, *Rerum Britannicarum Medii Aevi scriptores or chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages* v. 99, pt. 1, Kraus Reprint, URL: http://books.google.co.uk/books?id=%5C_Q0cKQEACAAJ.
- Eyton, R. W. (1878), *Court, household, and itinerary of King Henry II*, Dorchester: James Foster.
- Fägersten, Anton (1933), *The place-names of Dorset*, Uppsala: Uppsala universitets årsskrift.
- Fairclough, John (2003), 'The bounds of Stoke and the hamlets of Ipswich [S:781]', *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History* XL.3, pp. 262–277.
- Faith, R. (1994), 'Tidenham, Gloucestershire, and the History of the Manor in England', *Landscape History* xvi, pp. 39–51.
- Falileyev, Alexander (2010), *Dictionary of continental Celtic place-names*, In collaboration with Ashwin E. Gohil and Naomi Ward, Aberystwyth: CMCS.
- Fallersleben, Hoffmann von, ed. (1834), *Merigarto: Bruchstück eines bisher unbekanntes Deutschen Gedichtes aus dem XI Jahrhundert*, Prague: H. I. Enders'sche Buchhandlung.
- Fanego, T. et al. (1998), 'English language', *Year's Work in English Studies* 79.1, pp. 1–130, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7836/>.
- (1999), 'English language', *Year's Work in English Studies* 80.1, pp. 1–123, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7835/>.
- Faull, M. L. (1978), 'Place-names and the historic landscape', *Nomina* 2, p. 26.
- (1980), 'Place-names and the kingdom of Elmet', *Nomina* 4, pp. 21–23.
- Faull, Margaret L. (1979), 'Place-names and past landscape', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 11, pp. 24–46.
- Faull, Margaret Lindsay (1975), 'The semantic development of Old English *wealh*', *Leeds Studies in English* n.s. 8, pp. 20–44.
- Fauroux, Marie, ed. (1961), *Recueil des actes des ducs de Normandie (911–1066)*, Caen: Société des Antiquaires de Normandie.
- Feilitzen, O. von (1947), 'Old Welsh *Enniaun* and the Old English Personal Name Element *Wen*', *Modern Language Notes* lxii, pp. 155–65.
- Feilitzen, Olof von (1937), *The pre-conquest personal names of Domesday book*, vol. 3, *Nomina Germanica*, Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- (1945), 'Some unrecorded Old and Middle English personal names', *Namn och Bygd* 33, pp. 69–98.
- (1962), *The published writings of Eilert Ekwall*, vol. 30, *Lund studies in English*, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- Felibien, M. (1706), *Histoire de l'Abbaye royale de Saint-Denys en France*, Paris.
- Fellows Jensen, Gillian (1970), 'The Domesday Book Account of the Bruce Fief', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 2, pp. 8–17.

- Fellows Jensen, Gillian (1978a), 'A Gaelic-Scandinavian loan-word in English place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 10, pp. 18–25.
- (1978b), 'Topography, toponymy and topographical toponyms', *Nomina* 2, pp. 14–19.
- (1980), 'Common Gaelic *Áirge*, Old Scandinavian *ærgi* or *Erg*?', *Nomina* 4, pp. 67–74.
- Fellows-Jensen, Gillian (1984), 'Place-names and settlements: some problems of dating as exemplified by place-names in *-by*', *Nomina* 8, pp. 29–39.
- (1985a), 'On the identification of Domesday tenants in Lincolnshire', *Nomina* 9, pp. 31–40.
- (1987a), 'To divide the Danes from the Norwegians: on Scandinavian settlement in the British Isles', *Nomina* 11, pp. 35–60.
- (1987b), 'York', *Leeds Studies in English XVIII: studies in honour of Kenneth Cameron*, Leeds: University of Leeds, School of English, pp. 141–155.
- (1989-90), 'Scandinavians in southern Scotland?', *Nomina* 13, pp. 41–60.
- (1990), 'Place-names as a reflection of cultural interaction', *Anglo-Saxon England* 19, pp. 13–21.
- (1991-92), 'Place-names in **-þorp**: in retrospect and in turmoil', *Nomina* 15, pp. 35–51.
- (1994), *The Vikings and their victims: the verdict of the names*, Dorothea Coke Memorial Lecture, London: Viking Society for Northern Research.
- (1999), 'Scandinavian settlement names in East Anglia: some problems', *Nomina* 22, pp. 45–60.
- (2000), 'John Aubrey, pioneer onomast?', *Nomina* 23, pp. 89–106.
- (2001), 'The mystery of the *bý*-names in Man', *Nomina* 24, pp. 33–46.
- (2008), 'Grimston revisited', *A commodity of good names: essays in honour of Margaret Gelling*, ed. by Oliver Padel and David Parsons, Donington: Shaun Tyas, pp. 125–129.
- (2011), 'Light thrown by Scandinavian place-names on the Anglo-Saxon landscape', *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 68–83.
- Field, J. E. (1905), 'The Saxon Charters of Brightwell, Sotwell and Mackney, Berks.' *Berks., Bucks. and Oxon. Archaeological Journal* xi, pp. 108–12.
- (1907), 'Earmundslea at Appleton, Berks.' *Berks., Bucks. and Oxon. Archaeological Journal* xiii, pp. 21–3.
- Field, John (1977a), 'Dacus = 'Dane' in English place-names', *Nomina* 1, pp. 32–33.
- (1977b), 'Derogatory Field-Names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 9, pp. 20–25.
- (1988-89), 'Obituary. J. P. Oakden M.A., PhD, D.Litt', *Nomina* 12, p. 178.
- (1989), *English field names: a dictionary*, Gloucester: Alan Sutton.
- (1989-90), 'Creatures great and small: excursions among English field-names', *Nomina* 13, pp. 91–108.
- (1993), *A history of English field names*, London and New York: Longman.
- Finberg, H. P. R. (1943), 'The House of Ordgar and the Foundation of Tavistock Abbey', *English Historical Review* lviii, pp. 190–201.

- Finberg, H. P. R. (1953), 'Sherborne, Glastonbury, and the Expansion of Wessex', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 5th ser. iii, pp. 101–24.
- (1955), *Gloucestershire, an Illustrated Essay on the History of the Landscape*, London.
- (1964a), *Lucerna*, London.
- (1964b), *The Early Charters of Wessex*, Leicester.
- (1964c), *The early charters of Wessex*, Leicester.
- (1971), 'Ayshford and Boehill', *Reports and Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* ciii, pp. 19–24.
- Finn, R. Welldon (1960), 'The Inquisitio Eliensis reconsidered', *The English Historical Review* 75, pp. 385–409.
- (1967), *Domesday studies: the eastern counties*, London: Longmans.
- Fisher, J. L. (1936), 'Thurstan son of Wine', *Trans. of the Essex Archaeological Soc.* new ser. xxii, pp. 98–104.
- Fisher, Vicky and Richard Freeman, eds. (1977), *The local history of Beccles: translations of documents illustrating life in the town in the 15th & 16th centuries*, Beccles: Beccles branch of the Worker's Educational Association.
- Fisher, W. R. (1887), *The Forest of Essex*.
- Fisiak, Jacek and Peter Trudgill, eds. (2001), *East Anglian English*, Cambridge: D. S. Brewer.
- Fitch, Marc, ed. (1969a), *Index to testamentary records in the Commissary Court of London (London Division), now preserved in Guildhall Library, London. Vol. 1, 1374–1488*, vol. 82, Index library (British Record Society), London: Historical Manuscripts Commission, British Record Society.
- ed. (1969b), *Index to testamentary records in the Commissary Court of London (London Division), now preserved in Guildhall Library, London. Vol. 2, 1489–1570*, vol. 86?, Index library (British Record Society), London: Historical Manuscripts Commission, British Record Society.
- Fitzsimons, Eilis (2003), 'Maughold of Man', *Nomina* 26, pp. 15–28.
- Flaccus, Valerius (1999), *The voyage of the Argo*, ed. by David R. Slavitt, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Flanagan, Deirdre (1980), 'Place-names in early Irish documentation: structure and composition', *Nomina* 4, pp. 41–45.
- (1983), 'Some less frequently attested Irish place-names elements of archaeological interest', *Nomina* 7, pp. 31–33.
- Fleming, R. (1985), 'Monastic Lands and England's Defence in the Viking Age', *English Historical Review* c, pp. 247–65.
- Fleming, Robin (2011), *Britain after Rome: the fall and rise, 400–1070*, London: Penguin.
- Flight, C. (1995), 'Four Vernacular Texts from the Pre-Conquest Archive of Rochester Cathedral', *Arch. Cant.* cxv, pp. 121–53.
- Flower, C. T., ed. (1922–), *Curia regis rolls*, vol. 1–14, London: Public Record Office.
- Foard, G. (1991), 'The Saxon Bounds of Oundle', *Northamptonshire Past and Present* viii.3, pp. 179–89.

- Ford, Deborah (1979), 'A note on a "grant by Aethelbald, king of Mercia, to Ealdorman Cyneberht, of land at Stour in Ismere, Worcs."' (no. 154 in Birch), *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 12, pp. 66–69.
- Foreville, Raymonde, ed. (1952), *Guillaume de Poitiers: Histoire de Guillaume le Conquérant*, Paris: Société d'Édition «Les Belles Lettres».
- Forsberg, Rune (1942), 'Topographical notes on some Anglo-Saxon charters', *Namn och Bygd* xxx, pp. 150–8.
- (1950), *A contribution to a dictionary of Old English place-names*, vol. 9, *Nomina Germanica*, (deals with *L-* only), Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- (1956), 'Notes on the place-names of Oxfordshire', *Namn och Bygd* xlv, pp. 17–43.
- (1960), 'English *wormstall*', *Namn och Bygd* xlvi, pp. 120–139.
- (1961), 'Old English *scipsteall*', *Studia Neophilologica* xxxiii, pp. 128–32.
- (1968), 'Hurn', *Studia Neophilologica* xl, pp. 17–34.
- (1970), 'On Old English *ād* in English place-names', *Namn och Bygd* lviii, pp. 20–82.
- (1973), '*Ætstealles beorh*: a place-name crux reconsidered', *Studia Neophilologica* xlv, pp. 3–19.
- (1979), 'An edition of the Anglo-Saxon charter boundaries of Berkshire', *Studia Neophilologica* li, pp. 139–51.
- (1984), 'Old English *burnstōw* and *merestōw*: two appellative compounds in *-stōw* with a topographical first element', *Studia Neophilologica* 56, pp. 3–20.
- (1987), 'The boundaries of BCS 987 once again', *Namn och Bygd* lxxv, pp. 90–5.
- (1997), *The place-name Lewes*, *Studia Anglistica Upsaliensa* 100, Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis.
- Forssner, Thorvald (1916), *Continental-Germanic personal names in England in Old and Middle English times*, Uppsala: K. W. Appelbergs Boktryckeri.
- Förstemann, Ernst (1900), *Altdeutsches namenbuch. Erster band: Personennamen*, 2nd ed., Bonn.
- Forster, Klaus (1977a), 'English family-names from places in England', *Nomina* 1, pp. 23–26.
- (1977b), 'The pronunciation of English place-names', *Nomina* 1, pp. 34–34.
- (1980), 'Reflections on a reverse dictionary of English place-names', *Nomina* 4, p. 78.
- Förster, Max (1912), *Keltisches Wortgut im Englischen: eine sprachliche Untersuchung (Sonderdruck aus "Texte und Forschungen zur englischen Kulturgeschichte, Festgabe für Felix Liebermann")*, Halle: Max Niemeyer.
- Förster, Max (1925), 'Die spätaltenglische Übersetzung der Pseudo-Anselmschen Marienpredigt', *Palaestra* 148, pp. 8–69.
- Förster, Max (1941), *Der Flussname Themse und seine Sippe*, München: Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Forward, Eleanor (2007), "Place-names of the Whittlewood [Northamptonshire] area", PhD thesis, University of Nottingham.
- Fouché, Pierre (1952), *Phonétique historique du français (3 volumes)*, Paris: Klincksieck.

- Fowler, G. H. (1920), 'Some Saxon Charters', *Publications of the Bedfordshire Historical Record Soc.* v, pp. 39–57.
- Fowler, G. Herbert (1937), 'Notes on the pronunciation of medieval Latin in England', *History* 22, pp. 97–109.
- Fowler, [R. C. and others], eds. (1913–1928), *Feet of fines for Essex 2, 1272–1326*, Colchester: Essex Archæological Society.
- Fox, H. S. A. (1970), 'The Boundary of Uplyme', *Reports and Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* cii, pp. 35–47.
- (2008), 'Butter place-names and transhumance', *A commodity of good names: essays in honour of Margaret Gelling*, ed. by Oliver Padel and David Parsons, Donington: Shaun Tyas, pp. 352–364, ISBN: 9781900289900.
- Fraser, Ian (1977), 'The onomastician afield', *Nomina* 1, pp. 37–43.
- Fraser, Ian A. (1982), 'The Scottish border — an onomastic assessment', *Nomina* 6, pp. 23–30.
- (2003), 'Basil Megaw (1913–2002)', *Nomina* 26, p. 128.
- Fraser, Pamela Maria (1978), "The Pierpont Morgan life and miracles of St. Edmund: some observations on the content and style of its illuminated miniatures", MA thesis, University of British Columbia, Department of Fine Arts.
- Freeman, John (1986), 'Some place-names of Archenfield and the Golden Valley recorded in the Balliol Herefordshire Domesday', *Nomina* 10, pp. 61–77.
- Fridell, Staffan (2009), "Old English *meresteall* and Old Swedish **marstall*: a northwest Germanic compound and place-name element?", *23rd International Congress of Onomastic Sciences*, Toronto, pp. 434–438, ISBN: 978-1-55014-521-2, URL: <http://pi.library.yorku.ca/dspace/handle/10315/2901>.
- Friedrich, Paul (1970), *Proto-Indo-European trees: the arboreal system of a prehistoric people*, Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press.
- Fulk, Robert D. (1992), *A history of Old English meter*, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Funke, Otto (1914), *Die gelehrten lateinischen Lehn- und Fremdwörter in der altenglischen Literatur von der Mitte des 10. Jahrhunderts bis um das Jahr 1066*, Halle an der Saale: M. Niemeyer.
- G. Keir, C. N. L. Brooke with (1975), *London 800–1216: the shaping of a city*, London.
- Galbraith, V. H. (1920), 'Royal Charters to Winchester', *English Historical Review* xxxv, pp. 382–400.
- (1925a), 'The East Anglian See and the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds', *The English Historical Review* 40, pp. 222–228.
- (1925b), 'The East Anglian See and the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds', *English Historical Review* xl, pp. 222–8.
- (1934), 'Monastic Foundation Charters of the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries', *Cambridge Historical Journal* iv, pp. 205–22.

- Galbraith, V. H. (1943), 'The St. Edmundsbury chronicle, 1296–1301', *The English Historical Review* 58, pp. 51–78.
- (1961), *The making of Domesday Book*, Oxford: Clarendon.
- (1967), 'Notes on the Career of Samson, bishop of Worcester (1096–1112)', *English Historical Review* lxxii, pp. 86–101.
- (1974), *Domesday book: its place in administrative history*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Gale, T. (1691), *Historiae Britannicae, Saxonicae, Anglo-Danicae Scriptores XV*, Oxford.
- Gallagher, Eric James, ed. (2009), *The civil pleas of the Suffolk eyre of 1240*, vol. 52, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9781843834335.
- Gameson, R. (1995), *The Role of Art in the Late Anglo-Saxon Church*, Oxford.
- Gammeltoft, P., Carole Hough, and D. Waugh, eds. (2005), *Cultural Contacts in the North Atlantic Region: The Evidence of Names*, Lerwick, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7801/>.
- Gammeltoft, Peder (2000), 'Why the difference? An attempt to account for the variations in the phonetic development of place-names in Old Norse *bólstaðr* in the Hebrides', *Nomina* 23, pp. 107–119.
- (2001), 'I sauh a tour on a toft, tryelyche i-maket': on place-names in *-toft*, *-tote* and *-tobhta* from Shetland to the Isle of Man', *Nomina* 24, pp. 17–32.
- (2003), 'I sauh a tour on a toft, tryelyche i-maket', part two: on place-names in *-toft* in England', *Nomina* 26, pp. 43–63.
- Gammeltoft, Peder, Carole Hough, and Doreen Waugh, eds. (2005), *Cultural contacts in the North Atlantic region: the evidence of the names*, Lerwick: NORNA, Scottish Place-Name Society, Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland.
- Gardiner, M. (1984), 'Saxon Settlement and Land Division in the Western Weald', *Sussex A.C.* cxxii, pp. 75–83.
- (1989), 'Some lost Anglo-Saxon charters and the endowment of Hastings College', *Sussex A.C.* cxxvii, pp. 39–48.
- Garmonsway, G. N. (1972), *The Anglo-Saxon chronicle*, London: Dent.
- Garnier, M. J. (1867), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Somme I*, vol. 1, J.-B. Moulin.
- (1878), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Somme II*, vol. 4, J.-B. Moulin.
- Gaydon, A. T., ed. (1959), *The taxation of 1297: a translation of the local rolls of assessment for Bedford, Biggleswade, and Flitt Hundreds, and for Bedford, Dunstable, Leighton Buzzard and Luton*, vol. 39, Publication of the Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, Streatley: Bedfordshire Historical Record Society.
- Gazēs, A. (1835–37), *Lexikon tēs Hellēnikēs glōssēs tritomon*, ed. by K. Gkarpola and Ch. Matakidou, Vienna: A. Chaukoul.
- Gelling, Margaret (1953), *The place-names of Oxfordshire, part 1*, vol. XXIII, Road-, dyke-, and river-names; City of Oxford; hundreds of Langtree, Binfield, Pyrton, Lewknor, Ewelme, Thame, Dorchester, Bullingdon, Ploughley, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.

- Gelling, Margaret (1954a), 'The Boundaries of the Westminster Charters', *Trans. of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Soc.* new ser. xi, pt 3, pp. 101–4.
- (1954b), *The place-names of Oxfordshire, part 2*, vol. XXIV, Hundreds of Wootton, Bampton, Chadlington, Bloxham, Banbury; elements, pre-Celtic and French names; distribution; personal names; feudal and manorial names, saints' names, appendix, indices, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1957), 'The Hill of Abingdon', *Oxoniensia* xxii, pp. 54–62.
- (1962), 'Place-names and Anglo-Saxon paganism', *University of Birmingham Historical Journal* 8, pp. 7–25.
- (1967), 'English place-names derived from the compound *wicham*', *Med. Arch.* xi, pp. 87–104.
- (1973), *The place-names of Berkshire, part 1*, vol. XLIX, County, district, road, dyke and river-names; hundreds of Ripplesmere, Bray, Beynhurst, Cookham, Charlton, Wargrave, Sinning, Reading, Theale, Faircross, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1974), *The place-names of Berkshire, part 2*, vol. L, Hundreds of Kintbury Eagle, Lambourn, Shrivenham, Ganfield, Ock, Hormer, Wantage, Compton, Moreton, English Place-name Society.
- (1976), *The place-names of Berkshire, part 3*, vol. LI, Charter boundaries, introduction; analyses, English Place-name Society.
- (1977a), 'English place-names derived from the compound *wichām*', *Place-name evidence for the Anglo-Saxon invasion and Scandinavian settlements*, ed. by Kenneth Cameron, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (1977b), 'Further thoughts on pagan place-names', *Place-name evidence for the Anglo-Saxon invasion and Scandinavian settlements*, ed. by Kenneth Cameron, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (1977c), 'Latin loan-words in Old English place-names', *Anglo-Saxon England* 6, pp. 1–13.
- (1978a), 'Recent work on Anglo-Saxon charters', *The Local Historian* xiii, pp. 209–16.
- (1978b), *Signposts to the past: place-names and the history of England*, London.
- (1979), *The early charters of the Thames Valley*, Leicester.
- (1981a), 'On looking into Smith's Elements', *Nomina* 5, pp. 39–45.
- (1981b), 'Some thoughts on Staffordshire place-names', *North Staffordshire Journal of Field Studies* xxi, pp. 1–20.
- (1982a), 'Some meanings of *stōw*', *The early church in Western Britain and Ireland: studies presented to C. A. Ralegh Radford arising from a conference organised in his honour by the Devon Archaeological Society and Exeter City Museum*, ed. by Susan M. Pearce, vol. 102, BAR British Series, Oxford: BAR, pp. 187–196.
- (1982b), 'The *-inghope* names of the Welsh Marches', *Nomina* 6, pp. 31–36.
- (1984a), 'Obituary: J. E. B. Gover', *Nomina* 8, p. 4.
- (1984b), *Place-names in the landscape*, London: Dent.

- Gelling, Margaret (1987), 'A brief comment from across the dyke', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 19, pp. 43–44.
- (1988-89), 'Phonological note. Shaw/Shay: the phonological problem', *Nomina* 12, pp. 103–104.
- (1992a), 'A chronology for Suffolk place-names', *The age of Sutton Hoo: the seventh century in north-western Europe*, Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, pp. 53–64.
- (1992b), 'Cecily Clark: A Personal Appreciation', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 24, pp. 51–52.
- (1993), 'Paganism and Christianity in Wirral?', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 25, pp. 11–11.
- (1998), 'The etymology of Rouncil', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 106–106.
- (1999), 'Presidential Address: on the Occasion of the 75th Anniversary of the English Place-Name Society, Wednesday 15 July 1998', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 31, pp. 5–8.
- (2002), 'Kenneth Cameron 1922–2001', *Proceedings of the British Academy* 115, pp. 103–116.
- (2003), 'English place-name studies: some reflections', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 35, pp. 5–16.
- (2004), *The place-names of Shropshire, part 4*, vol. LXXX, Shrewsbury Town and suburbs and the liberties of Shrewsbury, English Place-name Society.
- (2006), *The place-names of Shropshire, part 5*, vol. LXXXII, The hundreds of Pimhill and Bradford North, English Place-name Society.
- (2012), *The place-names of Shropshire, part 6*, vol. LXXXIX, The hundreds of Brimstree and Bradford South, English Place-name Society.
- Gelling, Margaret (in collaboration with the late H. D. G. Foxall) (1990), *The place-names of Shropshire, part 1*, vol. LXII/LXIII, The major names of Shropshire, English Place-name Society.
- (1995), *The place-names of Shropshire, part 2*, vol. LXX, The hundreds of Ford and Conover, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (2001), *The place-names of Shropshire, part 3*, vol. LXXVI, Telford New Town, The Northern Part of Munslow hundred and the Franchise of Wenlock, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- Gelling, Margaret and Ann Cole (2003), *The landscape of place-names*, Stamford: Shaun Tyas.
- Gendron, Stéphane (2004), *Les noms de lieux de l'Indre*, Châteauroux: Académie du Centre et CREDI Éditions.
- Gendron, Stéphane (2006), *La toponymie des voies romaines et médiévales*, Paris: Errance.
- Gendron, Stéphane (2008), *Origine des noms de lieux en France*, 2nd ed., Errance.
- (2010), *Animaux et noms de lieux*, Paris: Errance.
- Gerchow, Jan (1988-89), 'Societas et Fraternitas: A report on a research project based at the Universities of Freiburg and Münster', *Nomina* 12, pp. 153–171.

- Gervers, Michael, ed. (1982), *The cartulary of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Pt.1, Secunda camera: Essex*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, for the British Academy.
- ed. (c1996), *The cartulary of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Pt.2, Prima camera: Essex*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, for the British Academy.
- Gibbons, C. (1860), ‘Dedications of the churches and chapels of West Sussex’, *Sussex A.C.* xii, pp. 61–111.
- Gilbert Márkus, Simon Taylor with (2006–12), *The place-names of Fife (5 volumes)*, Donington: Shaun Tyas.
- Glare, P. G. W., ed. (1996), *The Oxford Latin Dictionary*, 2nd ed., Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Glasscock, Robin E., ed. (1975), *The lay subsidy of 1334*, vol. n.s. 2, Records of social and economic history, Oxford: Oxford University Press for the British Academy.
- Gneuss, Helmut (1996), *Language and history in early England*, Aldershot: Variorum.
- Godefroy, Frédéric (1885), *Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du IXe au XVe siècle*, Paris: Vieweg.
- Goffart, Walter (2007), ‘The name ‘Merovingian’ and the dating of *Beowulf*’, *Anglo-Saxon England* 36, pp. 93–101.
- Goodall, A. (1917), ‘The Scandinavian suffixed article in Yorkshire place-names’, *Namn och Bygd* 5, pp. 102–103.
- Goodman, A. W. (1923), *The Manor of Goodbegot in the City of Winchester*, Winchester.
- (1927), *Chartulary of Winchester Cathedral*, Winchester.
- Goodwin, C. W. (1855), ‘On two ancient charters in the possession of the Corporation of Kings Lynn’, *Norfolk Archaeology* iv, pp. 93–117.
- Goossens, Louis (1974), *The Old English glosses of MS. Brussels, Royal Library, 1650 (Aldhelm's De laudibus virginitatis) edited with an introduction, notes and indices*, Brussels: Paleis der Academiën.
- Gordon, E. V. (1937), *The Battle of Maldon*.
- Gould, J. (1987), ‘Old English *ad* and the bounds of Barr’, *Namn och Bygd* lxxv, pp. 82–9.
- Gourges, Le Vte de (1873), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Dordogne*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Gover, J. E. B. (1958), *Place-names of Hampshire (unpublished typescript)*, copy in the Institute for Name Studies, University of Nottingham.
- Gover, J. E. B., Allen Mawer, and F. M. Stenton (1931), *The place-names of Devon, part 1*, vol. VIII, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1932), *The place-names of Devon, part 2*, vol. IX, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1933), *The place-names of Northamptonshire*, vol. X, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1938), *The place-names of Hertfordshire*, vol. XV, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1939), *The place-names of Wiltshire*, vol. XVI, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1940), *The place-names of Nottinghamshire*, vol. XVII, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1942), *The place-names of Middlesex apart from the City of London*, vol. XVIII, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.

- Gover, J. E. B., Allen Mawer, F. M. Stenton, and with A. Bonner (1934), *The place-names of Surrey*, vol. XI, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- Gover, J. E. B., Allen Mawer, F. M. Stenton, and in collaboration with F. T. S. Houghton (1936), *The place-names of Warwickshire*, vol. XIII, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- Gransden, A. (1985), 'The legends and traditions concerning the origins of the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds', *English Historical Review* 100, pp. 1–24.
- Gransden, Antonia (1985), 'The legends and traditions concerning the origins of the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds', *Eng. Hist. Rev.* 100, pp. 1–24.
- (2004), 'Edmund [St Edmund] (d. 869)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, <http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/8500>, accessed 1 April 2010, OUP.
- (2007), *A history of the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds, 1182–1256: Samson of Tottington to Edmund of Walpole*, Woodbridge: Boydell Press.
- Grant, Alison (2002), 'A new approach to the inversion compounds of north-west England', *Nomina* 25, pp. 65–90.
- Grant, Judith, ed. (1978), *La passiun de Seint Edmund*, London: Anglo-Norman Text Society.
- (1979), 'The manuscript tradition of the Old French prose life of St. Edmund of East Anglia', *Notes and Queries* 26.3, pp. 204–206.
- Gray Birch, W. de (1874), 'On the Three Great Seals of King Edward the Confessor', *Trans. Royal Soc. of Literature* 2nd ser., x, pp. 136–49.
- (1880), 'Notes on an Unpublished Charter of Edgar in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Wells', *Proc. Soc. Ant.* 2nd ser., viii, pp. 225–30.
- (1881), *Memorials of Saint Guthlac of Crowland*, Wisbech.
- (1882a), 'Original Documents (in possession of the Dean and Chapter of Ely)', *J.B.A.A.* xxxviii, pp. 382–97.
- (1882b), 'The Anglo-Saxon Charters of Worcester Cathedral', *J.B.A.A.* xxxviii, pp. 24–54.
- (1886), 'Notes on some Anglo-Saxon Charters of the Seventh and Eighth Centuries relating to Sussex', *J.B.A.A.* xlii, pp. 400–9.
- (1889), *The Anglo-Saxon Charter of King Edward the Confessor to Coventry Minster*, London.
- (1892), *The Anglo-Saxon Charter of Oslac, Duke of the South-Saxons, A.D. 780*, London.
- Gray, H. L. (1915), *English field systems*, Harvard.
- Greaves, C. S. and J. Lee-Warner (1873), 'Charter of Cuthwulf, Bishop of Hereford [A.D. 840]', *Archaeological Journal* xxx, pp. 174–80.
- Green, D. H. (1998), *Language and history in the early Germanic world*, Cambridge: CUP.
- Gretsch, M. (1994), 'The language of the "Fonthill Letter"', *Anglo-Saxon England* xxiii, pp. 57–102.
- Griffith, F. M. (1986), '*Burh* and *beorg* in Devon', *Nomina* 10, pp. 93–103.
- Grose, J. D. (1947), 'Botanical references in the Saxon charters of Wiltshire', *Wilts. A.N.H.M.* li, pp. 555–83.
- Gruffydd, R. Geraint (1996), 'Love by toponymy: Dafydd ap Gwilym and place-names', *Nomina* 19, pp. 29–42.

- Grundy, G. B. (1918), 'The ancient highways and tracks of Wiltshire, Berkshire and Hampshire, and the Saxon battlefields of Wiltshire', *Archaeological Journal* lxxv, pp. 69–194.
- (1919), 'The Saxon land charters of Wiltshire', *Archaeological Journal* 2nd ser. xxvi, pp. 143–301.
- (1921a), 'The Saxon land charters of Hampshire with notes on place and field names', *Archaeological Journal* 2nd ser. xxviii, pp. 55–173.
- (1921b), 'The Saxon land charters of Hampshire with notes on place and field names', *Archaeological Journal* xxviii, pp. 55–173.
- (1922), 'On the meaning of certain terms in the Anglo-Saxon charters', *Essays and Studies* viii, pp. 37–69.
- (1924), 'The Saxon land charters of Hampshire with notes on place and field names', *Archaeological Journal* xxxi, pp. 31–126.
- (1926), 'The Saxon land charters of Hampshire with notes on place and field names', *Archaeological Journal* xxviii, pp. 91–253.
- (1927a), 'Saxon charters of Worcestershire', *Birmingham Archaeological Soc. Transactions and Proceedings* lii, pp. 1–183.
- (1927b), 'The Saxon land charters of Hampshire with notes on place and field names', *Archaeological Journal* xxxiv, pp. 160–340.
- (1933), 'Dorset Charters', *Proc. Dorset N.H.A.S.* lv, pp. 239–68.
- Guest, Margery (1996), 'The Frogmore sites of Hertfordshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 28, pp. 61–70.
- Gunton, S. (1686), *The history of the church of Peterborough*, London.
- Gurney, F. G. (1920), 'Yttingaford and the Tenth-Century Bounds of Chalgrave and Linslade', *Beds. Historical Records Soc.* v, pp. 163–79.
- Guyotjeannin, Olivier (1981), 'Noyonnais et Vermandois aux Xe et XIe siècles. La déclaration du trésorier Guy et les premières confirmations royales et pontificales des biens du chapitre cathédral de Noyon', *Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes* 139.2, pp. 143–189.
- Gysseling, M. (1960), *Toponymisch woordenboek van België, Nederland, Luxemburg, Noord-Frankrijk en West-Duitsland (vóór 1226)*, Belgisch Interuniversitair Centrum voor Neerlandistiek.
- Gysselling, M. and A. C. F. Koch, eds. (1950), *Diplomata Belgica ante annum millesimum centesimum scripta*, Brussels.
- Hahn, E. Adelaide (1969), *Naming constructions in some Indo-European languages*, vol. 27, Philological Monographs of the American Philological Association, The Press of Case Western Reserve University, for the American Philological Association.
- Hall, Alaric (2006), 'Are there any elves in Anglo-Saxon place-names?', *Nomina* 29, pp. 61–80.
- (2011), 'A gente Anglorum appellatur: the evidence of Bede's *Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum* for the replacement of Roman names by English ones during the early Anglo-Saxon period', *Words in dictionaries and history: essays in honour of R. W. McConchie*, ed. by Olga Timofeeva and Tanja Säily, vol. 14, Terminology and Lexicography Research and Practice, Amsterdam: Benjamins, pp. 219–31.

- Hall, Alaric (2012), ‘The instability of place-names in Anglo-Saxon England and early medieval Wales, and the loss of Roman toponymy’, *Sense of place in Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. by Richard Jones and Sarah Semple, Donington: Shaun Tyas, pp. 101–129.
- Hall, Catherine P. (1977), ‘Application of Field-Names in the Cambridge West Fields’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 9, pp. 13–19.
- Hall, H. (1908), *Studies in English official historical documents*, Cambridge.
- Hall, Hubert, ed. (1896), *The Red book of the exchequer*, *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores*, London: The lords commissioners of Her Majesty’s Treasury.
- Halsall, G. (1992), ‘Social change around A.D. 600: an Austrasian perspective’, *The age of Sutton Hoo: the seventh century in north-western Europe*, ed. by Martin Carver, Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, pp. 265–278.
- Hamilton, James and Nicoară Beldiceanu (1968), ‘Recherches autour de “qars”, nom d’une étoffe de poil’, *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London* 31.2, pp. 330–346.
- Hamilton, N. E. S. A., ed. (1876), *Inquisitio Eliensis [Inquisitio comitatus Cantabrigiensis nunc primum e manuscripto unico in bibliotheca Cottoniana asservato typis mandata]*, Cotton Tiberius A.VI is MS A. (late 12th century), London: Impensis Regiae Societatis Litterariae apud Jo. Murray.
- Hammer, William (1944), ‘The Concept of the New or Second Rome in the Middle Ages’, *Speculum* 19.1, pp. 50–62.
- Hamp, Eric P. (1975), ‘Social gradience in British spoken Latin’, *Britannia* 6, pp. 150–162.
- (1990-91), ‘A few St Kilda toponyms and forms’, *Nomina* 14, pp. 73–76.
- (1991), ‘Bouges, Boug(e)y, Bolg, Blatobulgium’, *Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie* 44, pp. 67–69.
- (1995), ‘Agent formations in Roman British toponyms’, *Nomina* 18, pp. 47–51.
- Hamper, W. (1829), ‘Disquisition on a passage in King Athelstan’s grant to the Abbey of Wilton’, *Archaeologia* xxii, pp. 399–402.
- Hanks, Patrick (1992-93), ‘The present-day distribution of surnames in the British Isles’, *Nomina* 16, pp. 79–98.
- Hanley, B. A. and C. W. Chalklin (1964), ‘The Kent Lay Subsidy Roll of 1334/5’, *Documents illustrative of medieval Kentish society*, vol. 18, Ashford: Kent Archaeological Society.
- Harding, Stephen (2007), ‘Wirral *carrs* and *holms*’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 39, pp. 45–57.
- Hardy, Thomas Duffus, ed. (1833–1844), *Rotuli litterarum clausarum in turri Londinensi asservati*, London: Eyre and Spottiswoode.
- Harfield, C. G. (1991), ‘A hand-list of castles recorded in the Domesday Book’, *The English Historical Review* 106.419, pp. 371–392.
- Harmer, F. E. (1914), *Select English historical documents of the ninth and tenth centuries*, Cambridge.
- (1938), ‘Anglo-Saxon Charters and the Historian’, *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library* xxii, pp. 339–67.

- Harmer, Florence E., ed. (1989), *Anglo-Saxon writs*, 2nd ed., Paul Watkins medieval studies, Stamford: Paul Watkins, ISBN: 87161502X.
- Harper-Bill, Christopher, ed. (1980a), *Blythburgh Priory cartulary part 1*, vol. 2, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851151281.
- ed. (1980b), *Blythburgh Priory cartulary part 1*, vol. 2, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer.
- ed. (1981), *Blythburgh Priory cartulary part two*, vol. 3, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851151526.
- ed. (1990a), *English episcopal acta. VI, Norwich, 1067–1214*, London: Oxford University Press for the British Academy.
- ed. (1990b), *Norwich 1070–1214*, vol. 7, English Episcopal Acta, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy.
- ed. (1991), *The cartulary of the Augustinian friars of Clare*, vol. 11, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851152950.
- ed. (1994), *Charters of the medieval hospitals of Bury St Edmunds*, vol. 14, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851155586.
- ed. (1998), *Dodnash Priory charters*, vol. 16, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851153728.
- ed. (2007), *Norwich 1244–1266*, vol. 32, English Episcopal Acta, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy.
- Harper-Bill, Christopher and Richard Mortimer, eds. (1982), *Stoke by Clare cartulary part 1*, vol. 4, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851151656.
- eds. (1982–4), *Stoke by Clare cartulary*, vol. 4–6, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer.
- eds. (1983), *Stoke by Clare cartulary part 2*, vol. 5, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851151793.
- eds. (1984), *Stoke by Clare cartulary part 3*, vol. 6, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851151984.
- Harrison, K. (1973a), ‘The *Annus Domini* in some early charters’, *J.S.A* iv.7, pp. 551–7.
- (1973b), ‘The beginning of the year in England c. 500–900’, *Anglo-Saxon England* ii, pp. 51–70.
- (1976), *The framework of Anglo-Saxon history to A.D. 900*, Cambridge.
- Hart, C. (1972), ‘Shoelands’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 4, pp. 6–11.
- Hart, C. R. (1964a), ‘Eadnoth, First Abbot of Ramsey, and the foundation of Chatteris and St. Ives’, *Proc. Cambridge Antiquarian Soc.* lvi-vii, pp. 61–7.
- (1964b), ‘Some Dorset charter boundaries’, *Proc. Dorset N.H.A.S.* lxxxvi, pp. 158–63.
- (1966), *The early charters of eastern England*, Leicester.
- (1973), ‘Æthelstan ‘Half-King’ and his Family’, *Anglo-Saxon England* ii, pp. 115–44.
- (1975), *The early charters of northern England and the north midlands*, Leicester.

- Hart, C. R. (1987), 'A Charter of King Edgar for Brafield on the Green', *Northamptonshire Past and Present* vii, pp. 301–4.
- Hart, Cyril, ed. (1997), *The Thorney Annals 963–1412 A. D.* Lewiston/Queenston/Lampeter: The Edwin Mellen Press.
- Hart, Cyril R. (1966), *The early charters of eastern England*, Leicester: Leicester UP.
- (1971), *The early charters of Essex*, Leicester: University of Leicester. Dept. of English Local History.
- (1992), *The Danelaw*, London: Hambledon Press.
- Hart, Cyril R. and A. Smye (1987), 'The earliest Suffolk charter [S:703]', *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History* XXXVI.3, pp. 165–181.
- Hart, W. H. and P. A. Lyons, eds. (1884), *Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia*, Rerum Britannicum Medii Ævi Scriptores, Three volumes, London: Longman & Co.
- Harvey, B. (1977), *Westminster Abbey and its estates in the Middle Ages*, Oxford.
- Harvey, R. (1984), 'The Saxon Charters of Bradford-on-Avon and Westwood', *Wilts. A.N.H.M.* lxxix, pp. 235–7.
- Haskins, C. H. (1916), 'The Materials for the Reign of Robert I of Normandy', *English Historical Review* xxxi, pp. 257–68.
- (1925), *Norman Institutions*, Harvard.
- Haslam, J. (1981), 'A 'Ward' of the Burh of Cricklade', *Wilts. A.N.H.M.* lxxvi, pp. 77–81.
- Haslam, Jeremy, ed. (1984), *Anglo-Saxon towns in southern England*, Chichester: Phillimore.
- (1992), 'Dommoc and Dunwich: a reappraisal', *Anglo-Saxon studies in Archaeology and History* 5, pp. 41–46.
- (1997), 'The location of the burh of Wigingamere – a reappraisal', *Names, places and people: an onomastic miscellany in memory of John McNeal Dodgson*, ed. by Alexander R. Rumble and David Mills, Stamford: Paul Watkins, pp. 111–130.
- (forthcoming), 'Late Saxon burhs at Woodbridge and Beccles, Suffolk — a model'.
- Hasted, Edward (1778–1799), *The history and topographical survey of the County of Kent. Four volumes*, Canterbury: Simmons and Kirkby.
- Haubrichs, Wolfgang and Heinrich Tiefenbach (2011), *Interferenz-Onomastik. Namen in Grenz- und Begegnungsräumen in Geschichte und Gegenwart: Saarbrücker Kolloquium des Arbeitskreises für Namenforschung vom 5.–7. Oktober 2006*, Saarbrücken: Kommission für Saarländische Landesgeschichte und Volksforschung.
- Haute, C. Vanden (1902), 'Notes sur quelques chartes de l'abbaye de Saint-Pierre de Gand', *Bull. de la Commission royale d'Histoire de Belgique* lxxi, pp. 411–14.
- Haverkamp, Alfred (1987), '»Heilige Städte« im hohen Mittelalter', *Mentalität im Mittelalter: methodische und inhaltliche Probleme*, ed. by František Graus, vol. XXXV, Vorträge und Forschungen, Sigmaringen: Jan Thorbecke.
- Hawk, Brandon W. (2011), 'Staffordshire Hoard item number 550, a ward against evil', *Notes and Queries* 58.1, pp. 1–3.

- Hayward, Paul (2009), 'Geoffrey of Wells's *Liber de infantia sancti Edmundi* and the 'anarchy' of King Stephen's reign', *St Edmund, king and martyr: changing images of a medieval saint*, ed. by Anthony Bale, Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, for York Medieval Press, pp. 63–86.
- Heath-Coleman, Philip (1995), 'Three Cornish place-names [Melledgan, Hanjague, Bosistow]', *Nomina* 18, pp. 53–62.
- Hegarty, Cain (2011), *The aggregate landscape of Suffolk: the archaeological resource. Interim report for aerial survey component areas one & two: the Felixstowe peninsula*, Aggregates Levy Sustainability Fund. English Heritage project ref. 3987 (pdf version 2011), Suffolk County Council (Environment & Transport) and English Heritage.
- Hegarty, Cain and Sarah Newsome (2005), *The archaeology of the Suffolk coast and inter-tidal zone: a report for the National Mapping Programme (pdf version 2005)*, Bury St. Edmunds: Suffolk County Council and English Heritage.
- Heinertz, N. Otto (1927), *Etymologische studien zum althochdeutschen*, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- Heller, John. L. (1946), 'Labyrinth or Troy Town?', *The Classical Journal* 42.3, pp. 122–139.
- Herbert Jankuhn et al., ed. (1968–2008), *Reallexikon der germanischen Altertumskunde*, Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Herodotus (1935), *The history of Herodotus of Halicarnassus: the translation of G. Rawlinson revised & annotated by A. W. Lawrence*, Bloomsbury: Nonesuch Press.
- Heron-Allen, E. (1911), *Selsey Bill: Historic and Prehistoric*, London.
- Herring, P. and D. Hooke (1993), 'Interrogating Anglo-Saxons in Saint Dennis', *Cornish Archaeology* xxxii, pp. 67–75.
- Hervey, F. (1907), *Corolla Sancti Eadmundi*.
- (1925), *The Pinchbeck Register*.
- Hervey, Lord Francis (1907), *Corolla Sancti Eadmundi: the garland of Saint Edmund, king and martyr*, London: John Murray.
- ed. (1925), *The Pinchbeck Register*, CUL MS Ee 3.60. Walter Pyncebeck fl.1330–9, Brighton: Farncombe's.
- Herwig Wolfram (2006), 'Gothic history as historical ethnography', *From Roman provinces to medieval kingdoms*, ed. by Thomas F. X. Noble, London: Routledge.
- Heslop, T. A. (1990), 'The Production of *de luxe* Manuscripts and the Patronage of King Cnut and Queen Emma', *Anglo-Saxon England* xix, pp. 151–95.
- Hesse, Mary (1995), 'Early field-names in a Norfolk parish', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 27, pp. 31–42.
- Hey, David (2004), 'Peter Wilkinson (1925–2003)', *Nomina* 27, p. 132.
- Heyworth, P. L., ed. (1989), *The Letters of Humphrey Wanley: Palaeographer, Anglo-Saxonist, Librarian, 1672–1726*, Oxford.
- Higham, M. C. (1991-92a), '*Lin* in the landscape', *Nomina* 15, pp. 61–68.
- (1991-92b), 'The medieval boundary of Burton Chase: identification and implications', *Nomina* 15, pp. 69–73.

- Higham, M. C. (2002), 'The Problems of the bee-keepers', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 34, pp. 23–28.
- Higham, Mary C. (1978), 'The 'erg' place-names of Northern England', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 10, pp. 7–17.
- (1988-89), 'Shay Names — A need for re-appraisal?', *Nomina* 12, pp. 89–102.
- (2001), 'Harper's lands', *Nomina* 24, pp. 67–76.
- Higham, Nicholas J., ed. (2007), *Britons in Anglo-Saxon England*, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, ISBN: 9781843833123.
- Hildebrandt, Reiner, ed. (1974), *Summarium Heinrici: Band 1: Textkritische Ausgabe der ersten Fassung Buch I–X*, Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Hill, D. (1976), 'London Bridge: a Reasonable Doubt', *Trans. London and Middlesex Archaeological Soc.* xxvii, pp. 303–4.
- (1981), *An Atlas of Anglo-Saxon England*, Oxford.
- Hilton, G. (1998), 'The origin of the name Rouncil, Kenilworth, Warwickshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 99–104.
- (2001), 'The evolution of street-naming in Kenilworth, Warwickshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 33, pp. 7–13.
- Hines, John (1990), 'Philology, archaeology and the *adventus Saxonum vel Anglorum*', *Britain 400–600: language and history*, ed. by Alfred Bammesberger and Alfred Wollmann, Anglistische Forschungen, Heidelberg: Carl Winter, pp. 17–36.
- (2010), 'A runic inscription from Baconsthorpe', *Norfolk Archaeology* XLVI.1, pp. 104–106.
- Hingeston-Randolph, F. C. (1889), *The Registers of Walter Bronescumbe and Peter Quivil, Bishops of Exeter*, Exeter.
- Hinkle, W. H. (1970), 'The Gift of an Anglo-Saxon Gospel Book to the Abbey of Saint-Remi, Reims', *J.B.A.A.* 3rd ser., xxxiii, pp. 21–35.
- Hippeau, C. (1883), *Dictionnaire topographique du département du Calvados*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Hjalmar Falk (1909), *Wortschatz der Germanischen spracheinheit. Unter mitwirkung von Alf Torp*, vol. 3, Vergleichendes wörterbuch der Indogermanischen sprachen, Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht.
- HMC (1885), *Report on the Manuscripts of Wells Cathedral*.
- Hobbs, Steven, ed. (1998), *The cartulary of Forde Abbey*, vol. 85, Somerset Record Society, Taunton.
- Hogg, Richard M., ed. (1992), *The Cambridge history of the English language: Volume 1: The beginnings to 1066*, Cambridge: CUP.
- (1992 (paperback 2011)), *A grammar of Old English. Volume 1: Phonology*, Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Holder-Egger, O., ed. (1888), *Monumenta Germaniae Historica, Scriptorum tomus XV pars 2*, Hannover: Impensis Bibliopolii Hahniani.

- Hollister, C. Warren (1962), *Anglo-Saxon Military Institutions on the Eve of the Norman Conquest*, Oxford.
- Holm, Gösta, ed. (1967), *En diskussion om sta-namnen*, Lund: Lundastudier i nordisk språkvetskap.
- Holt, J. C. (1982), 'Feudal Society and the Family in Early Medieval England: 1. The Revolution of 1066', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 5th ser. xxxii, pp. 193–212.
- Holthausen, F. (1963 (first ed. 1934)), *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*, 2nd ed., Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag C. Winter.
- Holton-Krayenbuhl, Anne, ed. (2011), *The topography of medieval Ely*, Cambridge: Cambridgeshire Records Society.
- Hooke, D. (1978), 'The Oldberrow Charter and Boundary Clause', *West Midlands Archaeological Newsletter* xxi, pp. 81–3.
- (1980), 'The Hinterland and Routeways of Late Saxon Worcester: the Charter Evidence', *Trans. Worcestershire Archaeological Soc.* 3rd ser., vii, pp. 38–49.
- (1981), 'The Droitwich Salt Industry: an Examination of the West Midland Charter Evidence', *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History* B.A.R. (British ser.), xcii, ed. by D. Brown, J. Campbell, and S. C. Hawkes, pp. 123–69.
- (1982), 'West Midlands Charters and Anglo-Saxon Topography', *W. Midlands Archaeology* xxv, pp. 52–7.
- (1983), *The Landscape of Anglo-Saxon Staffordshire: the Charter Evidence*, Keele.
- (1985), *The Anglo-Saxon Landscape: the Kingdom of the Hwicce*, Manchester.
- Hooke, D. et al. (1987), 'Anglo-Saxon estates in the Vale of the White Horse', *Oxoniensia* lii, pp. 129–43.
- Hooke, D. (1987), 'Two Documented Pre-Conquest Christian Sites Located on Parish Boundaries', *Med. Arch.* xxxi, pp. 96–101.
- ed. (1988), *Anglo-Saxon Settlements*, Oxford.
- (1990), 'Studies in Devon Charter Boundaries', *Report and Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* cxxii, pp. 193–211.
- (1996), 'Reconstructing Anglo-Saxon Landscapes in Warwickshire', *T. Birmingham and Warwicks. Archaeological Soc.* c, pp. 99–116.
- Hooke, Della (1978), 'Research in progress into the Anglo-Saxon landscapes of the West Midlands', *Nomina* 2, pp. 20–21.
- (1979), 'Anglo-Saxon landscapes of the West Midlands', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 11, pp. 3–23.
- (1981), 'Burial features in West Midlands charters', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 13, pp. 1–40.
- (1990), *Worcestershire Anglo-Saxon charter-bounds*, Woodbridge: Boydell.
- (1991-92), 'Charters and the landscape', *Nomina* 15, pp. 75–96.
- (1994), *Pre-conquest charter-bounds of Devon and Cornwall*, Woodbridge: Boydell.

- Hooke, Della (1999), *Warwickshire Anglo-Saxon charter-bounds*, Woodbridge: Boydell.
- (2011), ‘The woodland landscape of early medieval England’, *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 143–174.
- Horowitz, David (2005), *The place-names of Staffordshire*, Brewood: David Horowitz.
- (2008), ‘Puppy’s Parlour revisited’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 40, pp. 125–128.
- (2011), ‘The Black Country’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 43, pp. 25–34.
- Horowitz, David, Richard Coates, and Stephen Potter (2003), ‘Ingestre, Staffordshire’, *Nomina* 26, pp. 65–82.
- Horstman, Carl, ed. (1901), *Nova legenda Anglie, as collected by John of Tynemouth, John Capgrave, and others, and first printed, with new lives, by Wynkyn de Worde, a. d. md x ui*, Two volumes, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Hough, Carole (1991), ‘*Freo man*: a note on word division’, *Neophilologus* 75.4, pp. 641–643, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53991/>.
- (1993a), ‘A reappraisal of Æthelberht 84’, *Nottingham Medieval Studies* 37, pp. 1–6, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53989/>.
- (1993b), ‘The Survey of the language of English place-names’, *Old English Newsletter* 26.3, pp. 32–33, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53987/>.
- (1993c), ‘The survey of the language of English place-names’, *Computers and Texts* 6, pp. 15–16, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53988/>.
- (1994a), ‘A survey of the language of English place-names: 1994 progress report’, *Old English Newsletter* 28.1, pp. 19–20, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53986/>.
- (1994b), ‘English place-names: the Leverhulme project’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 26, pp. 15–26.
- (1994c), ‘Some ghost entries in Smith’s *English place-name Elements*’, *Nomina* 17, pp. 19–30.
- (1994d), ‘The early Kentish ‘divorce laws’: a reconsideration of Æthelberht, chs. 79 and 80’, *Anglo-Saxon England* 23, pp. 19–34, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53785/>.
- (1994e), ‘The survey of the language of English place-names’, *Medieval English Studies Newsletter* 31, pp. 9–11, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53985/>.
- (1995a), ‘A database for English place-names’, *Names: A Journal of Onomastics* 43.4, pp. 255–274, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53780/>.
- (1995b), ‘Bonhunt: an Essex place-name’, *Anglia Zeitschrift für Englische Philologie* 113.2, pp. 207–212, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53984/>.
- (1995c), ‘OE *græg in place-names’, *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen: Bulletin of the Modern Language Society* 96.4, pp. 361–365, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53823/>.
- (1995d), ‘OE isern in place-names’, *Studia Neophilologica* 67.2, pp. 145–147, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53947/>.
- (1995e), ‘OE wearg in Warnborough and Wreighburn’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 27, pp. 14–20.

- Hough, Carole (1995f), 'ON *hjarðar-bý(r) "herd farm"', *Notes and Queries* 42.3, pp. 264–265, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53826/>.
- (1995g), 'Place-name evidence for the interpretation of Old English poetry', *Old English Newsletter* 28.3, p. 43, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53983/>.
- (1995h), 'Review of Adrian Room, *The Naming of Animals: An Appellative Reference to Domestic, Work and Show Animals Real and Fictional* (Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co., 1993)', *Names: A Journal of Onomastics* 43.3, pp. 231–235, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53997/>.
- (1995i), *The English Place-Name Survey: A Finding-List to Addenda and Corrigenda*, University of Nottingham, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53682/>.
- (1995j), 'The place-name Felderland', *Notes and Queries* 42.4, pp. 420–421, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53824/>.
- (1995k), 'The place-names Bridford, Britford and Birdforth', *Nottingham Medieval Studies* 39, pp. 12–18, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53782/>.
- (1995l), 'Wulf and Eadwacer: a note on ungelic', *ANQ: A Quarterly Journal of Short Articles, Notes and Reviews* 8.3, pp. 3–6, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53946/>.
- (1996a), 'An Old English etymon for Modern English drake "male duck"', *Neophilologus* 80.4, pp. 613–615, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53817/>.
- (1996b), 'English place-names in *Lap*', *Nomina* 19, pp. 43–50.
- (1996c), 'ME hacche-man', *Notes and Queries* 43.3, p. 268, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53818/>.
- (1996d), 'OE *græg in place-names', *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen* 86.4, pp. 361–365.
- (1996e), 'Old English rot in place-names', *Notes and Queries* 43.2, pp. 128–129, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53619/>.
- (1996f), 'Place-name evidence relating to the interpretation of Old English legal terminology', *Leeds Studies in English* 27, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53777/>.
- (1996g), 'The Battle of Maldon lines 20-21', *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen: Bulletin of the Modern Language Society* 97.4, pp. 383–386, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53814/>.
- (1996h), 'The place-name Annesley', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 28, pp. 45–49.
- (1996i), 'The place-name Cotterstock', *English Studies* 77.4, pp. 375–378, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53816/>.
- (1996j), 'The place-name Thursley', *Notes and Queries* 43.4, pp. 387–389, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53813/>.
- (1996k), 'The place-name Thursley', *Notes & Queries* ccxli, pp. 387–389.
- (1996l), 'Three place-name compounds: OE *swīnland*, OE *wīpersted*, and OE *cēapland*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 28, pp. 71–76.
- (1997a), 'A new reading of Alfred, ch. 26', *Nottingham Medieval Studies* 41, pp. 1–12, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53766/>.

- Hough, Carole (1997b), 'A reconsideration of Ine, ch. 23, with a note on Juliana, line 242a', *Neophilologische Mitteilungen: Bulletin of the Modern Language Society* 98.1, pp. 43–51, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53602/>.
- (1997c), 'A sidelight on Binderton', *Locus Focus: Newsletter of the Sussex Place-Names Net* 1.3, p. 11, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53627/>.
- (1997d), 'Alfred's domboc and the language of rape: a reconsideration of Alfred', *Medium Aevum* 66.1, pp. 1–27, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53605/>.
- (1997e), 'ME *capelin(g)', *Notes and Queries* 44.2, p. 164, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53616/>.
- (1997f), 'OE *laf* in place-names', *Notes and Queries* 44.3, pp. 304–306, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53618/>.
- (1997g), 'Old English **Ducemann*', *Neophilologus* 81.4, pp. 605–608, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53808/>.
- (1997h), 'Place-name evidence for prostitution in Anglo-Saxon England: Portinscale reconsidered', *Old English Newsletter* 30.3, A27, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53622/>.
- (1997i), 'The earliest Old English place-names in Scotland', *Notes and Queries* 44.2, pp. 148–150, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53615/>.
- (1997j), 'The hill-name Haldon', *Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries* 38.1, pp. 23–28, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53600/>.
- (1997k), 'The ladies of Portinscale', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 29, pp. 71–78.
- (1997l), 'The place-name Fritwell', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 29, pp. 65–70.
- (1997m), 'The place-name Hardy', *Notes and Queries* 44.2, pp. 168–169, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53617/>.
- (1997n), 'The place-name Kingston and the laws of Æthelberht', *Studia Neophilologica* 69.1, pp. 55–57, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53614/>.
- (1997o), 'The place-name Kingston and the laws of Æthelberht', *Studia Neophilologica* 69.1, pp. 55–57, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53614/>.
- (Apr. 1998a), 'Computers in place-name teaching: the English place-name database', *Literary and Linguistic Computing* 13.1, pp. 29–35, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53476/>.
- (1998b), 'Farmlands and Farming Woods: two place-names reconsidered', *Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress of Onomastic Sciences, Aberdeen, August 4-11, 1996: Scope, perspectives and methods of onomastics*, ed. by W. F. H. Nicolaisen, vol. 2, Aberdeen: Dept. of English, University of Aberdeen, pp. 192–198, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53479/>.
- (June 1998c), 'Odda in *The Battle of Maldon*', *Notes and Queries* 45.2, pp. 169–172, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53483/>.
- (1998d), 'Oe brun in place-names', *English Studies* 79.6, pp. 512–521, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53558/>.
- (1998e), 'OE *brūn* in place-names', *English Studies* 79, pp. 512–521.
- (1998f), 'Old English **Coppa*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 53–59.

- Hough, Carole (1998g), 'Place-name evidence for Old English bird-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 60–76.
- (1998h), 'Place-names and the provenance of Riddle 49', *Neophilologus* 82.4, pp. 617–618, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53527/>.
- (1998i), 'Stallingborough in Lincolnshire', *Notes and Queries* 45.3, pp. 286–288, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53525/>.
- (1998j), 'The Battle of Maldon line 33', *Review of English Studies* 49, pp. 53–59, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53522/>.
- (Mar. 1998k), 'The field-name *Palmerwang*', *Notes and Queries* 45.1, p. 31, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53478/>.
- (1998l), 'The place-name Ousden', *Studia Neophilologica* 70.2, pp. 149–152, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53559/>.
- (1998m), 'The place-name Ousden', *Studia Neophilologica* 70.2, pp. 149–152.
- (1998n), 'The place-name Satterleigh', *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen: Bulletin of the Modern Language Society* 99.2, pp. 173–175, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53518/>.
- (1998o), 'The Wife's Lament line 15b and Daniel line 499b: two notes on place-name evidence', *English Language Notes* 35.4, pp. 1–4, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53519/>.
- (1999a), 'Bibliography for 1998: 8-onomastics', *Anglo-Saxon England* 28, pp. 399–401, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/51455/>.
- (1999b), 'Cheveley and Chaff Hall: a reconsideration of OE *ceaf* in place-names', *Nottingham Medieval Studies* 43, pp. 21–32, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53416/>.
- (1999c), 'Cheveley and Chaff Hall: a reconsideration of OE *ceaf* in place-names', *Nottingham Medieval Studies* XLIII, pp. 21–32.
- (1999d), 'Kinship', *The Blackwell encyclopedia of Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. by M. Lapidge et al., Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 272–273, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53357/>.
- (1999e), 'Marriage and divorce', *The Blackwell encyclopedia of Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. by M. Lapidge et al., Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 302–303, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53359/>.
- (June 1999f), 'ME *Flokere* in Flooker's Brook', *Notes and Queries* 46.2, pp. 183–185, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53386/>.
- (Mar. 1999g), 'ME *pilchere* in two nottinghamshire place-names', *Notes and Queries* 46.1, pp. 6–7, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53384/>.
- (1999h), 'The Battle of Maldon Line 212', *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen: Bulletin of the Modern Language Society* 100.3, pp. 245–50, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53439/>.
- (1999i), 'The Dream of the Rood Line 31', *ANQ: A Quarterly Journal of Short Articles, Notes and Reviews* 12.2, pp. 3–4, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53385/>.
- (Dec. 1999j), 'The name of Chaucer's Miller', *Notes and Queries* 46.4, pp. 434–435, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53443/>.

- Hough, Carole (1999k), 'The trumpeters of Bemersyde: a Scottish place-name reconsidered', *Names: A Journal of Onomastics* 47.3, pp. 257–268, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53440/>.
- (Jan. 1999l), 'The Widow's "Mund" in Æthelberht 75 and 76', *Journal of English and Germanic Philology* 98.1, pp. 1–16, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53364/>.
- (1999m), 'Wergild', *The Blackwell encyclopedia of Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. by M. Lapidge et al., Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 469–470, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53360/>.
- (1999n), 'Widow', *The Blackwell encyclopedia of Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. by M. Lapidge et al., Oxford: Blackwell, p. 473, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53361/>.
- (1999o), 'Women', *The Blackwell encyclopedia of Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. by M. Lapidge et al., Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 485–487, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53362/>.
- (Dec. 2000a), 'An ante-dating of ME *leir-pit* ?clay pit?', *Notes and Queries* 47.4, pp. 403–403, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53183/>.
- (2000b), 'Bibliography for 1999: 8-onomastics', *Anglo-Saxon England* 29, pp. 329–331, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/51454/>.
- (2000c), 'Carolside in Berwickshire and *Careholpit* in Lincolnshire', *Nomina* 23, pp. 79–86.
- (Sept. 2000d), 'Cattle-tracking in the Fonthill letter', *English Historical Review* 115.463, pp. 864–892, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53102/>.
- (Jan. 2000e), 'OE *feolheard* and OE *irenheard*: two *hapax legomena* reconsidered', *Neophilologus* 84.1, pp. 127–136, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53047/>.
- (2000f), 'ON *kill* in English place-names', *Studia Neophilologica* 72.1, pp. 1–5, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53098/>.
- (2000g), 'Penitential literature and secular law', *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History* 11, pp. 133–141, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53354/>.
- (Oct. 2000h), 'Place-name evidence for the history of modern English *hut*', *Neophilologus* 84.4, pp. 627–628, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53158/>.
- (Mar. 2000i), 'Place-name evidence for two Middle English words', *Notes and Queries* 47.1, pp. 6–7, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53049/>.
- (2000j), 'Place-name evidence for two Middle English words [*wale* n.(3); *wār-lōtes*]', *Notes and Queries* 47.1, pp. 6–7.
- (June 2000k), 'Sinkfall in Lancashire', *Notes and Queries* 47.2, pp. 168–169, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53088/>.
- (2000l), 'The Battle of Maldon Line 191b', *ANQ: A Quarterly Journal of Short Articles, Notes and Reviews* 13.3, pp. 3–8, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53101/>.
- (2000m), 'The Field-Name *Felterrode*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 32, pp. 47–49.
- (Sept. 2000n), 'The field-name *Flagdales*', *Notes and Queries* 47.3, pp. 291–292, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53151/>.
- (Sept. 2000o), 'The place-name Cabus (Lancashire)', *Notes and Queries* 47.3, pp. 288–291, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53144/>.
- (2000p), 'The place-name Pitchcombe', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 32, pp. 50–52.

- Hough, Carole (2000q), 'Toponymy and the history of English: multi-disciplinary studies of topographical English placename elements', *Bulletin of International Medieval Research* 6, pp. 47–57, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53191/>.
- (2000r), 'Toponymy and the history of English: multi-disciplinary studies of topographical English placename elements [review of Jacobsson: Wells, meres and pools; Forsberg:, Lewes, Ced-erlöf: The element -stow]', *Bulletin of International Medieval Research* 6, pp. 47–57.
- (Mar. 2000s), 'Towards an explanation of phonetic differentiation in masculine and feminine personal names', *Journal of Linguistics* 36.1, pp. 1–11, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53050/>.
- (2001a), 'Bibliography for 2000: 8-onomastics', *Anglo-Saxon England* 30, pp. 285–288, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/51453/>.
- (Mar. 2001b), 'Clock Croft', *Notes and Queries* 48.1, pp. 9–10, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7916/>.
- (2001c), 'Clock Croft', *Notes and Queries* 48.1, pp. 9–10.
- (Dec. 2001d), 'Domesday land-holdings and the place-name Freeland', *Studia Neophilologica* 73.2, pp. 137–142, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7881/>.
- (2001e), 'Legal and documentary writings', *A Companion to Anglo-Saxon Literature*, ed. by P. Pulsiano and E. M. Treharne, Blackwell Companions to Literature and Culture 11, Oxford, UK: Blackwell, pp. 170–187, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7834/>.
- (Dec. 2001f), 'ME *paved* in a Cheshire field-name', *Notes and Queries* 48.4, pp. 371–371, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7911/>.
- (2001g), 'Middle English *deye* in a fifteenth-century cookery book', *Neophilologische Mitteilungen: Bulletin of the Modern Language Society* 102.3, pp. 303–305, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7877/>.
- (Sept. 2001h), 'Netley Marsh (Hampshire)', *Notes and Queries* 48.3, pp. 211–213, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7912/>.
- (2001i), 'Notes on some Scottish field-names', *Names: A Journal of Onomastics* 49.1, pp. 37–53, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7849/>.
- (Oct. 2001j), 'Old English *pottere*', *Neophilologus* 85.4, pp. 621–624, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7880/>.
- (Mar. 2001k), 'Old English *weorod* in Wuerdle, Lancashire', *Notes and Queries* 48.1, pp. 7–9, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7915/>.
- (Jan. 2001l), 'Paleographical evidence for the compilation of textus Roffensis', *Scriptorium* 55.1, pp. 57–79, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/6002/>.
- (Sept. 2001m), 'P-Celtic *tref* in Scottish place-names', *Notes and Queries* 48.3, pp. 213–215, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7913/>.
- (2001n), 'Place-name evidence for an Anglo-Saxon animal name: OE **pobha/*pocca* "fallow deer"', *Anglo-Saxon England* 30, pp. 1–14, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7848/>.

- Hough, Carole (2001o), ‘Place-name evidence for an Anglo-Saxon animal name: OE **pobha*/**pocca* “fallow deer”’, *Anglo-Saxon England* 30, pp. 1–14.
- (2001p), ‘Postscript to Pitchcombe’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 33, pp. 14–14.
- (Nov. 2001q), ‘Review of *Old English. A Multimedia History*. Burnley, D. CD-ROM. London: British Library Publications, 2000. ISBN 9780712343206’, *Literary and Linguistic Computing* 16.4, pp. 492–494, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53044/>.
- (Dec. 2001r), ‘The non-Celtic origin of *mequines paed* in Kent’, *North-Western European Language Evolution* 38, pp. 109–113, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7883/>.
- (June 2001s), ‘The place-name Penninghame (Wigtownshire)’, *Notes and Queries* 48.2, pp. 99–102, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7914/>.
- (2001t), ‘The surname Purrock’, *Notes and Queries* 50.4, pp. 375–377.
- (June 2001u), ‘Two Kentish laws concerning women: a new reading of Æthelberht 73 and 74’, *Anglia Zeitschrift für Englische Philologie* 119.4, pp. 554–578, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7846/>.
- (2002a), ‘Bibliography for 2001: 8-onomastics’, *Anglo-Saxon England* 31, pp. 332–334, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/51452/>.
- (Mar. 2002b), ‘Christ and Satan line 406b’, *Notes and Queries* 49.1, pp. 6–8, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7909/>.
- (Nov. 2002c), ‘Onomastic evidence for an Anglo-Saxon animal name: OE **pur* “male lamb”’, *English Studies* 83.5, pp. 377–390, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7845/>.
- (2002d), ‘Onomastic evidence for Middle English vocabulary’, *Middle English: From Tongue to Text. Selected Papers from the Third International Conference on Middle English: Language and Text, Held at Dublin, Ireland 1–4 July 1999*, ed. by P. J. Lucas and A. M. Lucas, Studies in English medieval language and literature 4, Frankfurt, Germany: Peter Lang, pp. 155–167, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7833/>.
- (2002e), *The Battle of Maldon: A Student Edition*, Glasgow: University of Glasgow, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/52995/>.
- (Sept. 2002f), ‘The surname Kibbler’, *Notes and Queries* 49.3, pp. 323–323, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7907/>.
- (June 2002g), ‘Wistan’s parentage’, *Notes and Queries* 49.2, pp. 175–176, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7908/>.
- (2002h), ‘Women in English place-names’, *Lastworda Betst: Essays in memory of Christine E. Fell with her Unpublished Writings*, ed. by Carole Hough and K. A. Lowe, Shaun Tyas, pp. 41–106, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/6004/>.
- (May 2003a), ‘A note on Harley Lyric No. 3 line 21’, *Review of English Studies* 54, pp. 173–177, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7917/>.
- (2003b), ‘Bibliography’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 35, p. 61.
- (2003c), ‘Bibliography for 2002: 8-onomastics’, *Anglo-Saxon England* 32, pp. 370–373, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/51451/>.

- Hough, Carole (Mar. 2003d), 'Dwerryhouse in Lancashire', *Notes and Queries* 50.1, pp. 3–5, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7906/>.
- (Mar. 2003e), 'Larkhall in Lanarkshire and related place-names', *Notes and Queries* 50.1, pp. 1–3, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7905/>.
- (2003f), 'Onomastic uses of the term 'white'', *Nomina* 26, pp. 83–92.
- (2003g), 'Place-name evidence for Anglo-Saxon plant-names', *From Earth to Art: The Many Aspects of the Plant-World in Anglo-Saxon England. Proceedings of the First ASPNS Symposium, University of Glasgow, 5–7 April 2000*, ed. by C. P. Biggam, Costerus 148, Amsterdam, Netherlands: Rodopi, pp. 41–78, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7832/>.
- (Apr. 2003h), 'Review of 'The Recovery of Old English: Anglo-Saxon Studies in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.' Graham. T. (ed.) Michigan: Medieval Institute Publications, 2000. ISBN 9781580440141. and 'The Old English Hexateuch: Aspects and Approaches.' Barnhouse, R. and Withers, B. (eds.) Michigan: Medieval Institute Publications, 2000. ISBN 9781580440240.' *Modern Language Review* 98.2, pp. 436–438, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/52984/>.
- (Nov. 2003i), 'Review of 'Variation Past and Present: VARIENG Studies on English for Terttu Nevalainen.' Raumolin-Brunberg, H., Nevala, M., Nurmi, A. and Rissanen, M. (eds.) *Memmoires de la Societe Neophilologique de Helsinki*, LXI. Helsinki: Societe Neophilologique, 2002. ISBN 9789519040165', *Literary and Linguistic Computing* 18.4, pp. 496–498, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/52992/>.
- (2003j), 'Scottish surnames', *The Edinburgh Companion to Scots*, ed. by J. B. Corbett, J. D. McClure, and J. Stuart-Smith, Edinburgh, UK: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 31–49, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7831/>.
- (2003k), 'Strensall, *Streanaeshalch* and Stronsay', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 35, pp. 17–24.
- (2003l), 'The riddle of *The Wife's Lament* line 34b', *ANQ: A Quarterly Journal of Short Articles, Notes and Reviews* 16.4, pp. 5–8, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7879/>.
- (Dec. 2003m), 'The surname Purrock', *Notes and Queries* 50.4, pp. 375–377, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7903/>.
- (2003n), 'Victor Watts (1938–2002)', *Nomina* 26, pp. 129–130.
- (Sept. 2003o), 'Wilsill in Yorkshire and related place-names', *Notes and Queries* 50.3, pp. 253–257, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7904/>.
- (2003p), 'Wilsill in Yorkshire and related place-names', *Notes and Queries* 50.3, pp. 253–257.
- (Mar. 2004a), 'A possible glide vowel in two south-eastern place-names', *Notes and Queries* 51.1, pp. 1–2, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7902/>.
- (2004b), 'A possible glide vowel in two south-eastern place-names [ærn>-ern]', *Notes and Queries* 51.1, pp. 1–2.
- (June 2004c), 'A reflex of Old English /a:/ in *Dame Sirith and the Weeping Bitch*', *Notes and Queries* 51.2, pp. 118–119, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7901/>.

- Hough, Carole (2004d), *About Old English*, Glasgow: University of Glasgow, Department of English Language, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7803/>.
- (2004e), ‘Another *(ge)strēones halh*’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 36, pp. 61–62.
- (Apr. 2004f), ‘Beowulf lines 480b and 531a: **beore druncen** again’, *Neophilologus* 88.2, pp. 303–305, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7875/>.
- (2004g), ‘Bibliography’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 36, pp. 90–94.
- (2004h), ‘Bibliography for 2003: 8-onomastics’, *Anglo-Saxon England* 33, pp. 344–347, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/51450/>.
- (2004i), ‘Chilton and other place-names from Old English *cild*’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 36, pp. 63–65.
- (Dec. 2004j), ‘Marlow (Buckinghamshire)’, *Notes and Queries* 51.4, pp. 345–347, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7861/>.
- (Sept. 2004k), ‘Melksham (Wiltshire)’, *Notes and Queries* 51.3, pp. 231–233, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7870/>.
- (2004l), ‘New light on the verb “understand”’, *New Perspectives on English Historical Linguistics: Selected Papers from 12 ICEHL, Glasgow, 21–26 August 2002*, ed. by C. J. Kay, Carole Hough, and I. Wotherspoon, vol. 2, Amsterdam studies in the theory and history of linguistic science 252, Amsterdam, Netherlands: John Benjamins, pp. 139–147, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7830/>.
- (Sept. 2004m), ‘Pinch Park and Pinch Croft’, *Notes and Queries* 51.3, pp. 228–231, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7862/>.
- (Dec. 2004n), ‘Review of *A Dictionary of British Place-Names.* Mills, A. D. Oxford: OUP, 2003. ISBN 9780198527589’, *Notes and Queries* 51.4, p. 339, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/52967/>.
- (2004o), ‘Review of *Textual and material culture in Anglo-Saxon England: Thomas Northcote Toller and the Toller Memorial Lectures.* Scragg, D. Cambridge: D. S. Brewer, 2003. ISBN 9780859917735’, *Teachers of Old English in Britain and Ireland Newsletter* 18, p. 9, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/52958/>.
- (2004p), ‘St. Æthelthryth’, *Women in the Middle Ages: An Encyclopedia*, ed. by K. M. Wilson and N. Margolis, vol. 1, Westport, USA: Greenwood Press, pp. 9–10, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7886/>.
- (2004q), ‘St. Hild (Hilda)’, *Women in the Middle Ages: An Encyclopedia*, ed. by K. M. Wilson and N. Margolis, vol. 1, Westport, USA: Greenwood Press, pp. 428–431, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7888/>.
- (2004r), ‘The (non?)-survival of Romano-British toponymy’, *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen: Bulletin of the Modern Language Society* 105.1, pp. 25–32, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7842/>.

- Hough, Carole (2004s), 'Two "bird hall" names in Kirkpatrick Fleming', *Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society* 78, pp. 125–130, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7873/>.
- (2004t), 'Women in English place names', *Women in the Middle Ages: An Encyclopedia*, ed. by K. M. Wilson and N. Margolis, vol. 2, Westport, USA: Greenwood Press, pp. 758–761, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7891/>.
- (2004u), 'Women in law (Anglo-Saxon England)', *Women in the Middle Ages: An Encyclopedia*, ed. by K. M. Wilson and N. Margolis, vol. 2, Westport, USA: Greenwood Press, pp. 542–544, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7889/>.
- (2005a), 'Bibliography 2004', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 37, pp. 61–65.
- (2005b), 'Bibliography for 2004: 8-onomastics', *Anglo-Saxon England* 34, pp. 331–334, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/51449/>.
- (Mar. 2005c), 'Old English **dunnoc* "hedge-sparrow": a ghost word?', *Notes and Queries* 52.1, pp. 11–13, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7860/>.
- (2005d), 'Old English *gefnesan*, present-day English *sneeze*, and the place-names Snogsash and Sneachill', *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen: Bulletin of the Modern Language Society* 106.3, pp. 307–309, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7871/>.
- (Dec. 2005e), 'Pity Me: a Borders place-name reconsidered', *Notes and Queries* 52.4, pp. 445–447, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7858/>.
- (2005f), 'Pity Me: a Borders place-name reconsidered', *Notes and Queries* 52.4, pp. 445–446.
- (June 2005g), 'Play-shields, play-ships and play-places in Old English', *Notes and Queries* 52.2, pp. 153–155, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7859/>.
- (2005h), 'Play-shields, play-ships and play-places in Old English', *Notes and Queries* 52.2, pp. 153–155.
- (Mar. 2006a), 'An ante-dating of the *OED* entry for "windmill"', *Notes and Queries* 53.1, pp. 30–31, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7857/>.
- (Dec. 2006b), 'Another note on windmills', *Notes and Queries* 53.4, pp. 417–417, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7856/>.
- (2006c), 'Bibliography 2005', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 38, pp. 83–88.
- (2006d), 'Bibliography 2005: 8-Onomastics', *Anglo-Saxon England* 35, pp. 362–365, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53999/>.
- (2006e), 'Colours of the landscape: Old English colour terms in place-names', *Progress in Colour Studies*, ed. by C. P. Biggam, C. Kay, and N. Pitchford, vol. 1, Amsterdam, Netherlands: J. Benjamins, pp. 181–198, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7829/>.
- (2006f), 'Numbers in manuscripts of Anglo-Saxon law', *Writing and Texts in Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. by A. R. Rumble, Brewer, pp. 114–136, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/6005/>.

- Hough, Carole (2006g), 'Place names', *Encyclopedia of Language & Linguistics*, ed. by E. K. Brown and A. Anderson, vol. 9, Boston, USA: Elsevier, pp. 613–620, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7885/>.
- (2006h), 'Review of *Verbal encounters: Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse studies for Roberta Frank.*' Harbus, A. and Poole, R. (eds.) Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2005. ISBN 9780802080110', *Teachers of Old English in Britain and Ireland Newsletter* 22, pp. xiii–xiv, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/52955/>.
- (2006i), 'Wergild', *Women and Gender in Medieval Europe: An Encyclopedia*, ed. by M. Schaus, The Routledge encyclopedias of the middle ages 14, New York, USA: Routledge, pp. 831–832, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7884/>.
- (2007a), 'Bibliography 2006', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 39, p. 151.
- (2007b), 'Bibliography for 2006: 8-onomastics', *Anglo-Saxon England* 36, pp. 296–300, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/51448/>.
- (2007c), 'Christianity and Anglo-Saxon law', *Pilgrims and pilgrimage journey : spirituality and daily life through the centuries*, ed. by Dee Dyas, CD-ROM, Nottingham: Centre for the study of Christianity and Culture, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/52909/>.
- (2007d), 'Commonplace place-names', *Nomina* 30, pp. 101–120.
- (Mar. 2007e), 'Middle English *Wrestman', *Notes and Queries* 54.1, pp. 22–23, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7855/>.
- (2007f), 'Old English *fea* in *The Dream of the Rood* 115b and *The Paris Psalter* 134:18', *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen: Bulletin of the Modern Language Society* 108.2, pp. 325–337, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7841/>.
- (Dec. 2007g), 'Old English *weargbeorg*', *Notes and Queries* 54.4, pp. 364–365, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7853/>.
- (2007h), 'Place-names and cognitive linguistics', *Scottish Place-Name News* 22, pp. 2–4, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7852/>.
- (June 2007i), 'Two puns in *Ancrene Wisse*', *Notes and Queries* 54.2, pp. 122–123, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7854/>.
- (2007j), 'Women and the law in seventh-century England', *Nottingham Medieval Studies* 51, pp. 207–230, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/6003/>.
- (Dec. 2008a), 'A second occurrence of *fob* "cash"', *Notes and Queries* 55.4, pp. 429–430, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/25459/>.
- (2008b), 'An ante-dating of the OED entry for *nanny goat*', *Notes and Queries* 55.2, pp. 134–135, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7640/>.
- (2008c), 'Bibliography 2007', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 40, pp. 131–136.
- (2008d), 'Bibliography 2007: 8-Onomastics', *Anglo-Saxon England* 37, pp. 320–323, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53998/>.
- (Sept. 2008e), 'Deer in Sussex place-names', *Antiquaries Journal* 88, pp. 43–47, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7850/>.

- Hough, Carole (2008f), 'Freeford (Staffordshire)', *A Commodity of Good Names: Essays in Honour of Margaret Gelling*, ed. by O. J. Padel and D. N. Parsons, Donington, Lincolnshire: Shaun Tyas, pp. 377–381, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7639/>.
- (2008g), 'Review of *Britons in Anglo-Saxon England*'. Higham, N. J. (ed.) Boydell Press: Woodbridge, 2007. ISBN 9781843833123', *Antiquaries Journal* 88, pp. 451–452, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/52890/>.
- (2008h), 'Review of *Language Contact in the Place-Names of Britain and Ireland*. Cavill, P. and Broderick, G. (eds.) English Place-Name Society, Extra Series, vol. 3. Nottingham: English Place-Name Society, 2007. ISBN 9780904889789.' *Antiquaries Journal* 88, pp. 452–454, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/52906/>.
- (2008i), 'Women in Scottish place-names', *Scottish Place-Name News* 25, pp. 7–8, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7851/>.
- (2008j), 'Women in the landscape: place-name evidence for women in north-west England', *Nomina* 31, pp. 45–66.
- (2009a), 'Bibliography 2008', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 142–148.
- (2009b), 'Bibliography for 2008: 8-onomastics', *Anglo-Saxon England* 38, pp. 306–310, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/51446/>.
- (2009c), 'Dictionaries of place-names', *The Oxford History of English Lexicography*, ed. by A. P. Cowie, vol. 2, Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press, pp. 94–121, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7828/>.
- (2009d), 'Eccles in English and Scottish place-names', *The Church in English Place-Names*, ed. by E. Quinton, Extra series (English Place-Name Society) 4, Nottingham, UK: English Place-Name Society, pp. 109–124, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/25476/>.
- (2009e), 'Eccles in English and Scottish place-names', *The church in English place-names*, ed. by Eleanor Quinton, Nottingham: English Place-name Society, pp. 109–124.
- (Sept. 2009f), 'Field-names antedating the OED entries for *courtin* and *cot-garth*', *Notes and Queries* 254.3, pp. 346–347, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/44999/>.
- (2009g), 'Find the lady': The term 'lady' in English and Scottish place-names', *Names In Multi-Lingual, Multi-Cultural and Multi-Ethnic Contact Proceedings of the 23rd International Congress of Onomastic Sciences, August 17-22, 2008, York University, Toronto, Canada*, ed. by W. Ahrens, S. Embleton, and A. Lapierre, York University, pp. 511–518, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/44914/>.
- (2009h), 'The role of onomastics in historical linguistics', *Journal of Scottish Name Studies* 3, pp. 29–46, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/44934/>.
- (2009i), 'Victor Watts, ed. Paul Cavill: *The place-names of County Durham: part one Stockton Ward*', *Journal of Scottish Name Studies* 3, pp. 167–169, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/51397/>.
- (2010a), 'Bibliography for 2009: 8-Onomastics', *Anglo-Saxon England* 39, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/63271/>.

- Hough, Carole (2010b), ‘The church and Anglo-Saxon law’, *The English Parish Church Through the Centuries: Daily Life and Spirituality, Art and Architecture, Literature and Music*, ed. by D. Dyas, Nottingham, UK: Christianity and Culture Project, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/45029/>.
- (2010c), ‘The name-type Fritwell’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 42, pp. 87–89.
 - (2010d), ‘The name-type Maid(en)well’, *Nomina* 33, pp. 27–44.
 - (Dec. 2010e), *Toponymicon and Lexicon in North-West Europe: Ever-Changing Connection*, vol. 12, E. C. Quiggin Memorial Lectures, Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse & Celtic, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/45060/>.
 - (2011), ‘Bibliography 2010’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 43, pp. 75–77.
 - (2012a), ‘Bibliography 2011’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 44, pp. 73–77.
 - (2012b), ‘Bibliography for 2010: 8–Onomastics’, *Anglo-Saxon England* 40, pp. 365–366, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/73802/>.
 - (2012c), ‘Celts in Scandinavian Scotland and Anglo-Saxon England: place-names and language contact reconsidered’, *Language Contact and Development around the North Sea*, ed. by M. Stenroos, M. Makinen, and I. Saerheim, Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, pp. 3–22, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/62462/>.
 - (2012d), ‘Evidence from sources prior to 1500’, *The Oxford Handbook of the History of English*, ed. by T. Nevalainen and E. C. Traugott, Oxford handbooks in linguistics, Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press, pp. 37–49, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/74978/>.
 - (2012e), ‘Facebook and Falkirk, Twitter and Twynholm: investigating Scottish place-names with social media’, *Scottish Place-Name News* 32, pp. 10–11, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/62745/>.
 - (June 2012f), ‘Linguistic levels: onomastics’, *English Historical Linguistics: An International Handbook*, ed. by A. Bergs and L. J. Brinton, vol. 1, Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 34.1, Berlin, Germany: De Gruyter Mouton, pp. 212–223, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/66302/>.
 - (2012g), ‘New approaches to personal name studies in Scotland’, *Facts and Findings on Personal Names: Some European Examples*, ed. by L.-G. Larsson and S. Nyström, Acta Academiae Regiae Scientiarum Upsaliensis 22, Uppsala, Sweden: The Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Uppsala, pp. 71–89, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/74979/>.
 - (2012h), ‘Repayment and revenge: metaphorical or metonymic links between two semantic fields’, *English Historical Linguistics 2008. Selected papers from the fifteenth International Conference on English Historical Linguistics (ICEHL 15), Munich, 24–30 August 2008. Volume II: Words, texts and genres*, ed. by Hans Sauer and Gaby Waxenberger, Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 324, Amsterdam: John Benjamins, pp. 85–97, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/68465/>.

- Hough, Carole (May 2012i), 'Review of: Lisi Oliver, *The Body Legal in Barbarian Law*. Toronto, Buffalo and London: University of Toronto Press, 2011.' *Law and History Review* 30.2, pp. 641–642, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/64825/>.
- (Sept. 2012j), 'Scottish toponymy in transition: progressing county surveys of the place-names of Scotland', *Scottish Place-Name News* 33, pp. 5–7, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/70191/>.
- (2012k), 'Women and law in the Anglo-Saxon period', *Early English Laws*, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/62509/>.
- (2013), 'Names in Chaucer's nun's priest's tale', *The Use and Development of Middle English: Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Middle English, Cambridge 2008*, ed. by R. Dance and L. Wright, *Studies in English medieval language and literature* 38, Frankfurt, Germany: Peter Lang, pp. 215–229, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/80617/>.
- Hough, Carole, E. Bramwell, and D. Grieve (Dec. 2011), *Scots Words and Place-Names: JISC Final Report*, Project Report, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/65108/>.
- Hough, Carole and J. Corbett (2013), *Beginning Old English*, Second edition, Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/79826/>.
- Hough, Carole and J. B. Corbett (2007), *Beginning Old English*, Basingstoke: Macmillan, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7798/>.
- Hough, Carole and Barrie Cox (1996), 'Moonhill', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 28, pp. 32–35.
- Hough, Carole and K. A. Lowe, eds. (2002), *"Lastworda Betst": Essays in Memory of Christine E. Fell, with her Unpublished Writings*, Donington, UK, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7804/>.
- Houghton, F. T. S. (1932), 'Salt-Ways', *Trans. Birminhgam Archaeological Soc.* liv, pp. 1–17.
- Houken, Aage (1976 (first edition 1956)), *Håndbog i danske stednavne*, Copenhagen: Gyldendal.
- Houts, Elisabeth van, ed. (2000), *The Normans in Europe*, Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- Hubble, Joy (1973), 'Bibliography for 1970-71', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 5, pp. 74–78.
- (1974), 'Bibliography for 1971-2', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 6, pp. 53–57.
- Hubble, Joy and Monica E. Traylen (1972), 'Bibliography for 1970', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 4, pp. 60–63.
- Hudson, H. and F. Neale (1983), 'The Panborough Saxon Charter A.D. 956', *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History* cxxvii, pp. 55–69.
- Hugo, T. (1897), 'Athelney Abbey', *Proc. Somerset A.N.H.S.* xliii, pp. 94–165.
- Hull, F. (1958), *Guide to the Kent County Archives Office*, Maidstone.
- Hunt, Tony (1989), *Plant names of medieval England*, Cambridge: D. S. Brewer.
- (1991), *Teaching and learning Latin in 13th-century England*, three volumes, Cambridge: D. S. Brewer.

- Hunt, W. P., ed. (1847a), *Two rentals of the Priory of the Holy Trinity in Ipswich, Suffolk. Temp. Henry III and Edward I*, The second rental in the book is SRO HD1/9/4., Ipswich.
- ed. (1847b), *Two rentals of the Priory of the Holy Trinity in Ipswich, Suffolk. Temp. Henry III and Edward I*, Ipswich: Privately printed by Frederic Pawsey.
- Hunter, J. (1852), 'The History and Topography of Ketteringham', *Norfolk Archaeology* iii, pp. 245–314.
- Hunter, M. (1973), 'The Facsimiles in Thomas Elmham's History of St Augustine's, Canterbury', *The Library* 5th ser., xxviii, pp. 215–20.
- Hutchinson, W. (1891), 'Howdenshire: its Rise and Extension', *Yorks. Archaeological and Topographical Journal* xi, pp. 361–71.
- Hyde, Ralph, ed. (1981), *The A to Z of Georgian London*, Lympe Castle: Harry Margary.
- Ingham, Norman W. (1973), 'The sovereign as martyr, east and west', *The Slavic and East European journal* 17.1, pp. 1–17.
- Ingham, Richard, ed. (2010), *The Anglo-Norman language and its contexts*, York: York Medieval Press.
- Insley, John (1979a), 'Appendix 2, the Continental Evidence: OHG *wal(a)h*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 12, pp. 50–53.
- (1979b), 'Regional variation in Scandinavian personal nomenclature in England', *Nomina* 3, pp. 52–60.
- (1979c), 'The etymology of the first element of Woodsford, Dorset', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 12, pp. 59–65.
- (1982a), 'Lancashire surnames, a review of Richard McKinley: The Surnames of Lancashire', *Nomina* 6, pp. 93–98.
- (1982b), 'Some Scandinavian personal names from south-west England', *Namn och Bygd* 70, pp. 77–93.
- (1985), 'Some Scandinavian personal names from south-west England from post-Conquest records', *Studia Anthroponymia Scandinavica* 3, pp. 23–58.
- (1986), 'Toponymy and Settlement in the North-West: a Review of Gillian Fellows-Jensen *Scandinavian Settlement Names in the North-West*', *Nomina* 10, pp. 169–176.
- (1990-91), 'Thoughts on the comparative study of European surnames: a review of Patrick Hanks & Flavia Hodges, *A Dictionary of Surnames*', *Nomina* 14, pp. 100–105.
- (1994), *Scandinavian personal names in Norfolk: a survey based on medieval records and place-names*, Uppsala: Royal Gustavus Adolphus Academy.
- (1999a), 'Grimston-hybrids', *Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde* 13, pp. 49–56.
- (1999b), 'Old English *Odda*', *Notes & Queries* 16.1, pp. 4–5.
- (2000), 'An intellectual appreciation', *Nomina* 23, pp. 173–174.
- (2003), 'Obituary: Victor Watts', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 35, pp. 59–60.

- Insley, John (2006), 'The owl of Ousden and a morphological conundrum', *Names through the looking-glass: Festschrift in honour of Gillian Fellows-Jensen*, ed. by Peder Gammeltoft and Bent Jørgensen, Copenhagen: C. A. Reitzels Forlag A/S, pp. 119–130.
- (2008), 'Onomastic notes on Cnut's Slavonic connections', *A commodity of good names: essays in honour of Margaret Gelling*, ed. by Oliver Padel and David Parsons, Donington: Shaun Tyas, pp. 147–153, ISBN: 9781900289900.
- Jackson, J. E. (1858), 'Kington St Michael', *Wilts. A.N.H.M.* iv, pp. 36–124.
- Jackson, K. (1953), *Language and history in early Britain*, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Jacob Grimm and Wilhelm Grimm (1854-1960), *Deutsches Wörterbuch*, Leipzig: S. Hirzel.
- Jacobsson, Mattias (1997), *Wells, meres, and pools: hydronymic terms in the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, *Studia Anglistica Upsaliensa* 98, Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis.
- Jacobsson, Ulf (1962), *Phonological dialect constituents in the vocabulary of standard English*, vol. 11, *Lund studies in English*, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- James, Alan (2008), 'Hopping Hill, Milford, Db', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 40, pp. 121–123.
- (2009a), 'Eglēs/Eclēs and the formation of Northumbria', *The church in English place-names*, ed. by Eleanor Quinton, Nottingham: English Place-name Society, pp. 125–150.
- (2009b), 'Holbrook, Db', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 133–133.
- James, Alan G. (2010), 'A slippery customer: proto-Indo-European **(s)lei* and its progeny in some place-names in Britain', *Nomina* 33, pp. 65–86.
- James, M. R. (1905), *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts ... of Pembroke College, Cambridge*, Cambridge.
- Jaszczolt, K., J. Coleman, et al. (1998), 'English language', *Year's Work in English Studies* 76.1, pp. 78–88, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53475/>.
- Jaszczolt, K., I. Tiekens-Boon van Ostade, et al. (1999), 'English language', *Year's Work in English Studies* 77.1, pp. 1–129, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53363/>.
- Jaszczolt, K., N. Woods, J. Coleman, et al. (1994), 'English language', *Year's Work in English Studies* 75.1, pp. 1–90, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53684/>.
- Jaszczolt, K., N. Woods, O. Fischer, et al. (1993), 'English language', *Year's Work in English Studies* 74.1, pp. 1–79, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53685/>.
- Jeayes, Isaac Herbert and W. Gurney Benham, eds. (1921), *Court Rolls of the Borough of Colchester: volume 1 (1310–1352)*, Colchester: Borough of Colchester.
- Jeffcock, J. T. (1894), *A Record of the ... 900th Anniversary of the Charter of the Pious Lady Wulfrun in A.D. 994 in the Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton*, Wolverhampton.
- Jellinghaus, Hermann, ed. (1913), *Altdeutsches namenbuch von Ernst Förstemann. Zweiter band: Orts- und sonstige geographische namen. Erste hälfte A–K*, Bonn: Peter Hanstein.
- ed. (1916), *Altdeutsches namenbuch von Ernst Förstemann. Zweiter band: Orts- und sonstige geographische namen. Erste hälfte L–Z und Register*, Bonn: Peter Hanstein.

- Jellinghaus, Hermann, ed. (1971), *Die Westfälischen Ortsnamen nach ihren Grundwörtern*, reprint of the 1931 dritte vermerhte Ausgabe, zweiter Abdruck, Hildesheim: Geord Olms.
- Jenkins, D. and M. E. Owen (1983), 'The Welsh Marginalia in the Lichfield Gospels: Part 1', *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies* v, pp. 37–66.
- Jenkins, R. C. (1867), *The Saxon Dynasty*, Folkestone.
- Jenkyns, J. (1989), 'Computing in Name-Studies: the Charter Bounds', *Nomina* xii, pp. 131–52.
- Jenkyns, Joy (1988-89), 'Computing in name-studies: the charter bounds', *Nomina* 12, pp. 131–152.
- Jepson, Boel (2011), "English place-name elements relating to boundaries", PhD thesis, Centre for Languages and Literature, Lund University, ISBN: 978-91-7473-165-1, URL: <http://lup.lub.lu.se/luur/download?func=downloadFile&recordOId=2167199>.
- Jessopp, Augustus (1907), 'Charters, early conveyances, court rolls, &c., of the Right Hon. The Earl of Leicester, preserved at Holkham Hall, Norfolk', *Report on manuscripts in various collections*, vol. 4, Dublin: Historical Manuscripts Commission; His Majesty's Stationery Office, pp. 313–325.
- Johannes Franck and Rudolf Schützeichel (1971), *Altfränkische Grammatik. Laut und Flexionslehre*, 2nd ed., Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Johansson, C. (1977), 'The place-names in a Herefordshire charter', *Studia Neophilologica* xlix, pp. 185–7.
- Johansson, Christer (1975), *Old English place-names and field-names containing leāh*, vol. 32, Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis: Stockholm Studies in English, Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- John, E. (1955), 'The Division of the Mensa in Early English Monasteries', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* vi, pp. 143–55.
- (1958a), 'An Alleged Worcester Charter of the Reign of Edgar', *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library* xli, pp. 54–80.
- (1958b), 'St Oswald and the Tenth-Century Reformation', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* ix, pp. 147–68.
- (1958c), 'The Imposition of the Common Burdens on the Lands of the English Church', *B.I.H.R.* xxxi, pp. 117–29.
- (1959), 'The King and the Monks in the Tenth-Century Reformation', *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library* xlii, pp. 61–87.
- (1977), 'War and Society in the Tenth Century: the Maldon Campaign', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 5th ser. xxvii, pp. 173–95.
- (1979), 'Edward the Confessor and the Norman Succession', *English Historical Review* xciv, pp. 241–67.
- Johnson, Stephen, ed. (1979), *The Roman forts of the Saxon Shore*, 2nd ed., London: Elek.
- Jolliffe, J. E. A. (1933a), *Pre-Feudal England. The Jutes*, Oxford.
- (1933b), *Pre-feudal England: the Jutes*, Oxford: OUP.
- Jones, A. E. E. (1958), *Anglo-Saxon Worcester*, Worcester.

- Jones, Bedwyr Lewis and Tomos Roberts (1978), 'The coastal toponyms of Anglesey', *Nomina* 2, pp. 27–29.
- (1979), 'The coastal toponyms of Anglesey', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 11, pp. 47–53.
- Jones, Graham (1998), 'Penda's footprint? Place-names containing personal names associated with those of early Mercian kings', *Nomina* 21, pp. 29–62.
- Jones, Malcolm (2000), 'The names given to ships in fourteenth- and fifteenth-century England', *Nomina* 23, pp. 23–36.
- Jones, Nerys Ann (1991-92), 'An index to the discussions on place-names by Henry Owen and Egerton Phillimore in *The Description of Penbrokeshire* by George Owen of Henllys', *Nomina* 15, pp. 107–124.
- Jones, Richard and Sarah Semple, eds. (2012), *Sense of place in Anglo-Saxon England*, Donington: Shaun Tyas.
- Jones-Baker, Doris (1981), 'Nicknaming in the popular nomenclature of English places', *Nomina* 5, pp. 57–61.
- Jordan, Richard (1968), *Handbuch der mitttelenglischen Grammatik: Lautlehre*, 3rd ed., Heidelberg: Carl Winter.
- Jørgensen, Bent (2004), "Old -inge-derived names in Denmark. Place-names, tribal designations, or both?", *Suffixbildungen in alten Ortsnamen: Akten eines internationalen Symposiums in Uppsala 14.–16. Mai 2004*, ed. by Thorsten Andersson and Eva Nyman, vol. 88, Acta Academiae regiae Gustavi Adolphi, Uppsala, pp. 95–108.
- Jubainville, Marie Henri d'Arbois de (1859), *Histoire des ducs et comtes de Champagne depuis le VI^e siècle jusqu'à la fin du XI^e*, vol. 1, Paris: Durand.
- Judge, C. B. (1934), 'Anglo-Saxonica in Hereford Cathedral Library', *Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature* xvi, pp. 89–96.
- Kajanto, Iiro (1965), *The Latin cognomina*, vol. XXXVI.2, Commentationes humanarum litterarum, Reprint: Giorgio Bretschneider Editore 1982, Helsinki: Societas Scientiarum Fennica.
- Kay, C. J., I. Wotherspoon, and Carole Hough, eds. (2004), *New Perspectives on English Historical Linguistics : Selected Papers From 12th ICEHL, Glasgow, 21-26 August 2002*, Amsterdam, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/7802/>.
- Keate, P. S. (1986), 'Comments on the location of some of the forms in PN Worcs pp. 293-303 (Halesowen and its Townships)', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 18, pp. 5–12.
- Keays-Young, J. (1930), 'The Eadmund-Ælfric Charter, 944 A.D.' *Review of English Studies* vi, pp. 271–83.
- Kelly, S. E. (1992), 'Eighth-Century Trading Privileges from Anglo-Saxon England', *Early Medieval Europe* i, pp. 3–28.
- ed. (1995), *Charters of St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury and Minster-in-Thanel*, vol. 4, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy, ISBN: 0-19-726143-4.

- Kelly, S. E., ed. (1996), *Charters of Shaftesbury Abbey*, vol. 5, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy, ISBN: 9780197263174.
- ed. (1998), *Charters of Selsey*, vol. 6, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy, ISBN: 0197261752.
- ed. (2000), *Charters of Abingdon Abbey, part 1*, vol. 7, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: Oxford University Press for the British Academy.
- ed. (2001), *Charters of Abingdon Abbey, part 2*, vol. 8, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: Oxford University Press for the British Academy.
- ed. (2004), *Charters of St Paul's, London*, vol. 10, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy, ISBN: 0197262996.
- ed. (2005), *Charters of Malmesbury Abbey*, vol. 11, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy, ISBN: 9780197263174.
- ed. (2007), *Charters of Bath and Wells*, vol. 13, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy, ISBN: 9780197263976.
- ed. (2009), *Charters of Peterborough Abbey*, vol. 14, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy, ISBN: 9780197264386.
- ed. (2012), *Charters of Glastonbury Abbey*, vol. 15, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy.
- Kelly, Susan (2006), 'Lyminge minster and its early charters', *Anglo-Saxons: studies presented to Cyril Roy Hart*, ed. by Simon Keynes and Alfred P. Smyth, Dublin: Four Courts Press, pp. 98–113.
- (c2008), 'Reculver minster and its early charters', *Myth, rulership, church and charters: essays in honour of Nicholas Brooks*, ed. by Julia Barrow and Andrew Wareham, Aldershot: Ashgate, pp. 67–82.
- Kemble, J. M. (1857), 'Anglo-Saxon Document relating to Lands at Send and Sunbury, in Middlesex, in the Time of Eadgar: and the Writ of Cnut on the Accession of Æthelnoth to the See of Canterbury, A.D. 1020', *Archaeological Journal* xiv, pp. 58–62.
- Kemble, J. M. and Canon Rock (1863), 'The Gifts of Æthelwold, Bishop of Winchester (A.D. 963–984), to the Monastery of Peterborough', *Archaeological Journal* xx, pp. 355–66.
- Kemble, James (2011), 'The lost Essex Domesday manor *Geddesduna*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 43, pp. 18–24.
- Kemble, John Mitchell, ed. (1839–1848), *Codex diplomaticus aevi saxonici*, London: English Historical Society.
- Kemp, B. R., ed. (1986), *Reading Abbey cartularies I: General documents and those relating to English counties other than Berkshire*, vol. 31, Camden Society 4th series, BL MSS Egerton 3031, Harley 1708, Cotton Vespasian E xxv, London.
- ed. (1987), *Reading Abbey cartularies II: Berkshire documents, Scottish charters and miscellaneous documents*, vol. 33, Camden Society 4th series, BL MSS Egerton 3031, Harley 1708, Cotton Vespasian E xxv, London.

- Kennedy, A. (1995), 'Law and litigation in the *Libellus Æthelwoldi episcopi*', *Anglo-Saxon England* xxiv, pp. 131–83.
- Kennedy, A. G. (1985), 'Disputes about *bocland*; the Forum for their Adjudication', *Anglo-Saxon England* xiv, pp. 175–95.
- Kent, Roland (1953), *Old Persian: Grammar, Texts, Lexicon*, 2nd ed., vol. 33, American Oriental Series, New Haven: American Oriental Society.
- Kenyon, Denise (1986a), 'Notes on Lancashire place-names 1, the early names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 18, pp. 13–37.
- (1986b), 'The antiquity of *hām* place-names in Lancashire and Cheshire', *Nomina* 10, pp. 11–27.
- Ker, N. R. (1957), *Catalogue of manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- (1960), *English manuscripts in the century after the Norman Conquest*, Oxford.
- Kerling, Nellie J. M., ed. (1973), *Cartulary of St Bartholemew's Hospital founded 1123*, London: St Bartholemew's Hospital.
- Kerr, John (1987), 'Atholl Shieling Names', *Nomina* 11, pp. 131–143.
- (1989-90), 'Along an Atholl boundary', *Nomina* 13, pp. 73–89.
- Kerslake, T. (1883), 'A Gloucestershire parish a thousand years ago', *Antiquarian Magazine* iii, pp. 279–83.
- Keynes, S. (1978), 'An Interpretation of the *Pacx*, *Pax* and *Paxs* Pennies', *Anglo-Saxon England* vii, pp. 165–73.
- (1980), *The Diplomas of King Æthelred 'the Unready' 978–1016: a Study in their Use as Historical Evidence*, Cambridge.
- (1988), 'Regenbald the Chancellor (sic)', *Anglo-Norman Studies* x, pp. 185–222.
- (1989), 'The lost cartulary of Abbotsbury', *Anglo-Saxon England* xviii, pp. 207–43.
- (1991), 'The Æthelings in Normandy', *Anglo-Norman Studies* xiii, pp. 173–205.
- (1993a), 'A charter of King Edward the Elder for Islington', *Historical Research* lxvi, pp. 303–16.
- (1993b), 'A lost cartulary of St Albans Abbey', *Anglo-Saxon England* xxii, pp. 253–79.
- (1993c), 'The control of Kent in the ninth century', *Early Medieval Europe* ii, pp. 111–31.
- (1994), 'The "Dunstan B" Charters', *Anglo-Saxon England* xxiii, pp. 165–93.
- (1996), 'The reconstruction of a burnt Cottonian manuscript: the case of Cotton MS Otho A. 1', *The British Library Journal* xxii, pp. 113–60.
- (1997), 'Giso, Bishop of Wells (1061–88)', *Anglo-Norman Studies* xix, pp. 203–71.
- Keynes, Simon and Michael Lapidge (1983a), *Alfred the Great: Asser's Life of King Alfred and other contemporary sources*, Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- (1983b), *Alfred the Great: Asser's Life of King Alfred and other contemporary sources*, Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Kindschi, L. (1955), "The Latin-Old English glossaries in Plantin-Moretus MS. 32 and British Museum MS. Additional 32246", PhD thesis, Stanford University.
- King, E. (1973), *Peterborough Abbey 1086–1310: a Study in the Land Market*, Cambridge.
- King, Jacob (2005), "'Lochy' names and Adomnán's *Nigra Dea*", *Nomina* 28, pp. 69–91.

- King, P. W. (1996), 'The Minster *Æt Sture* in Husmere and the Northern Boundary of the Hwicce', *Trans. Worcs. Archaeological Soc.* 3rd ser. xv, pp. 73–91.
- Kirby, D. P. (1963), 'Bede and Northumbrian Chronology', *English Historical Review* lxxviii, pp. 514–27.
- (1992), *Bede's Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum: its contemporary setting*, Jarrow Lectures, Jarrow: Saint Paul's church.
- Kirk, R. E. G., ed. (1899–1910), *Feet of fines for Essex 1, 1182–1271*, Colchester: Essex Archæological Society.
- Kirk, Sarah (1972), 'A Distribution Pattern: *-ingas* in Kent', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 4, pp. 37–59.
- Kirkman, Kenneth (1984), 'Field-names at Woodhall, Pinner, Middlesex', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 16, pp. 50–57.
- Kisbye, Torben (1979), 'A thousand years of English influence on Danish masculine nomenclature', *Nomina* 3, pp. 61–77.
- (1985), 'The Ossianic names — a contribution to the history of Celtic personal names in Scandinavia', *Nomina* 9, pp. 93–102.
- Kitson, Peter (1987), 'Some Unrecognised Old English and Anglo-Latin Verse', *N. & Q.* ccxxxii, pp. 147–51.
- (1990), 'On Old English nouns of more than one gender', *English Studies* 3, pp. 185–221.
- (1992), 'The Misuse of River Names in Old English Philology', *N. & Q.* ccxxxvii, pp. 9–11.
- (1993), 'No *Blere*, *Blerig* "Bald" in Old English', *Neophilologus* lxxvii, pp. 637–52.
- (1996), 'British and European river-names', *Transactions of the Philological Society* 94, pp. 73–118.
- (1997), 'Worth(y)', *Studia Anglia Posnaniensia* 31, pp. 105–115.
- (1998), 'Review Article: Gillis Kristensson, A Survey of Middle English Dialects 1290–1350: The East Midland counties (Lund UP, 1995), xiv + 199 pp., 16 maps', *Nomina* 21, pp. 169–178.
- (2000), 'Gawain/Gwalchmai and his peers: romance heroes (and a heroine) in England, the Celtic lands, and the continent', *Nomina* 23, pp. 149–166.
- (2002), 'How Anglo-Saxon personal names work', *Nomina* 25, pp. 91–131.
- (2005), 'Review Article: Gillis Kristensson, A survey of Middle English dialects 1290–1350: the southern counties I. Vowels (except diphthongs), II. Diphthongs and consonants', *Nomina* 28, pp. 135–156.
- (forthcoming), *Guide to Old English charter boundaries*, Copy in the Institute for Name-Studies, University of Nottingham, Nottingham: EPNS.
- Kitson, Peter R. (1997a), 'The root of the matter: OE *wyrt*, *wyrtwale*, *-a*, *wyrt(t)rum(a)* and cognates', *Language history and linguistic modelling: a Festschrift for Jacek Fisiak on his 60th birthday*, vol. 101, Trends in Linguistics, pp. 129–141.
- (1997b), 'Worth(y)', *Studia Anglia Posnaniensia* 31, pp. 105–115.

- Kjellman, H., ed. (1974), *La vie Seint Edmund le rei*, Reprint of 1935 Göteborg edition, Genève: Slatkine Reprints.
- Klaeber, Fr., ed. (1950), *Beowulf and the fight at Finnsburg*, 3rd ed., Lexington: D. C. Heath.
- Klein, Hans-Wilhelm and Andre Labhardt (1968), *Die Reichenauer Glossen, Teil 1: Einleitung, Text, vollständiger Index und Korkordanzen*, vol. 1, Beiträge zur romanischen Philologie des Mittelalters, Munich: Hueber.
- Kluge, Friedrich and Elmar Seebold, eds. (2002), *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*, 24th ed., Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Knudsen, Gunnar, Marius Kristensen, and Rikard Hornby (Første halvbind 1954–64; Andet Halvbind 1949–53), *Danmarks gamle personnavne. II: Tilnavne (two volumes: A–K, L–Ø)*, Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag.
- Kökeritz, Helge (1932), *The phonology of the Suffolk dialect*, Uppsala: Appelbergs Boktryckeri Aktiebolag.
- Korhammer, Michael (1992a), ‘Old English *bolca* and *Mægþa land* — two problems, one solved’, *Words, texts and manuscripts: studies in Anglo-Saxon culture presented to Helmut Gneuss on the occasion of his sixty-fifth birthday*, ed. by Michael Korhammer, Cambridge: D. S. Brewer, pp. 305–24.
- ed. (1992b), *Words, texts and manuscripts: studies in Anglo-Saxon culture presented to Helmut Gneuss on the occasion of his sixty-fifth birthday*, Cambridge: D. S. Brewer.
- Korhammer, P. M. (1973), ‘The Origin of the Bosworth Psalter’, *Anglo-Saxon England* ii, pp. 173–87.
- Krahe, Hans (1964), *Unsere ältesten Flussnamen*, Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz.
- Krapp, George Philip and Elliott van Kirk Dobbie, eds. (1936), *The Exeter Book*, vol. 3, The Anglo-Saxon poetic records, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Krautheimer, Richard (2000), *Rome: profile of a city, 312–1308*, 2000 printing, with new foreword by Marvin Trachtenberg; originally published 1980, Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Kristensson, Gillis (1970), *Studies on Middle English topographical terms*, vol. 13, Acta Universitatis Lundensis, Sectio I, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1975), ‘The place-name Disley’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 7, pp. 7–10.
- (1989), ‘OE **þegu* ‘received land’’, *Notes and Queries* 36.4, pp. 426–427.
- (1991), ‘Middle English *forthey* ‘received land’’, *Notes and Queries* 38.2, pp. 151–152.
- (1991–93), ‘OE **wagu* ‘something quaking’’, *Studia Anglia Posnaniensia* XXV–XXVII, pp. 65–70.
- (2001a), ‘English place-names in *Marn-, Marl-*’, *Notes and Queries* 48.1, pp. 6–7.
- (2003a), ‘The place-name Lackford (Suffolk)’, *Notes and Queries* 50.3, pp. 257–258.
- (2003b), ‘The place-name Thremhall (Essex)’, *Notes and Queries* 50.2, pp. 148–150.
- Krusch, Bruno, ed. (1888), *Fredegarîi et aliorum chronica*, vol. 2, Monumenta Germaniae Historica: Scriptores rerum Merovingicarum, Hannover: Hahn.

- Krusch, Bruno and Willhelm Levison, eds. (1886), *Gregorii Turonensis Opera*, vol. 1, Monumenta Germaniae Historica: Scriptorum rerum Merovingicarum, Hannover: Impensis Bibliopolii Hahniani.
- Kuhn, S. M. (1943), 'The Vespasian Psalter and the Old English Charter Hands', *Speculum* xviii, pp. 458–83.
- Kurath, Hans, Sherman M. Kuhn, et al. (c1952–c2001), *Middle English Dictionary*, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Kuurman, Joost (1975), 'An Examination of the *-ingas, -inga-* Place-names in the East Midlands', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 7, pp. 11–44.
- L. L. K. (1907a), 'Orwell town and haven', *Notes and Queries* s10-VII, pp. 21–23.
- (1907b), 'Orwell town and haven', *Notes and Queries* s10-VII, pp. 61–63.
- La Curne de Sainte-Palaye, Jean-Baptiste de (1875–1882), *Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien langage françois ou Glossaire de la langue françoise : depuis son origine jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV*, vol. 4, Niort: L.
- l'Abbé Sevray (1925), 'Essai historique sur la paroisse de Mortrée', *Bulletin de la Société historique et archéologique de l'Orne* 44, pp. 218–257.
- Lacroix, J. (2003), *Les noms d'origine gauloise: la Gaule des combats*, Paris: Errance.
- (2005), *Les noms d'origine gauloise: la Gaule des activités économiques*, Paris: Errance.
- (2007), *Les noms d'origine gauloise: la Gaule des dieux*, Paris: Errance.
- Lafin, Susan (2003), 'Do *-ingas* place-names occur in pairs?', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 35, pp. 31–40.
- Lagrange, Coralie and Henry Daniels (2002), 'An analysis of Romsey field-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 34, pp. 29–58.
- Lambert, Pierre-Yves (2003), *La langue gauloise. Édition revue et augmentée*, Paris: Errance.
- Lange, Chr. C. A., Carl R. Unger, et al., eds. (1847[–1992]), *Diplomatarium Norvegicum*, Christiania [Oslo]: P. T. Malling.
- Langefeld, B. (1996), 'Regula Canonorum or Regula monasterialis vitae? The Rule of Chrodegang and Archbishop Wulfred's Reforms at Canterbury', *Anglo-Saxon England* xxv, pp. 21–36.
- Lapidge, M. (1975), 'Some remnants of Bede's lost Liber Epigrammatum', *English Historical Review* xc, pp. 798–820.
- (1981), 'Some Latin Poems as Evidence for the Reign of Athelstan', *Anglo-Saxon England* ix, pp. 61–98.
- (1993), *Anglo-Latin Literature 900–1066*, London.
- (1996), *Anglo-Latin Literature 600–899*, London.
- Larson, L. M. (1904), *The King's Household in England before the Norman Conquest*, Madison.
- Lass, Roger (1991–93), 'Old English fricative voicing unvisited', *Studia Anglia Posnaniensia* XXV–XXVII, pp. 3–45.
- (1995), 'Four letters in search of an etymology', *Diachronica* 12, pp. 99–111.

- Lass, Roger (1997), ‘Arse longa, vita brevis: last words on ‘harmful homophony’’, *Studia Anglia Posnaniensia* XXXII, pp. 21–31.
- Lasteyrie, R. de (1887), *Cartulaire général de Paris ou recueil de documents relatifs à la topographie de Paris*, vol. 1, 528–1180, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Lasteyrie, Robert de (1887), *Cartulaire général de Paris ou recueil de documents relatifs à la topographie de Paris*, vol. 1, 528–1180 [only volume published], Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Latham, R. E. (1973), *Revised medieval Latin word-list from British and Irish sources*, London: British Academy.
- Laughton, Jane (2005), ‘A note on the place-name Mottram St. Andrew, Cheshire’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 37, pp. 32–32.
- Laur, Wolfgang (1965), ‘Ortsnamen in England und in den festländischen Stammland der Angelsachsen’, *Namenforschung: Festschrift für Adolf Bach*, ed. by Rudolf Schützeichel and Matthias Zender, Heidelberg: Carl Winter, pp. 300–312.
- Laver, P. (1923), ‘Deramy Stone, Mersea’, *Trans. Essex Archaeological Soc.* n.s. xvi, pp. 314–15.
- Lavergne, Géraud (1929), ‘Les noms de lieux d’origine ecclésiastique’, *Revue d’histoire de l’Église de France* 15.68, pp. 319–332.
- Laverton, Sylvia (1995a), *Exploring the past through place-names: Woolverstone*, Stamford: Paul Watkins.
- (1995b), *Exploring the past through place-names: Woolverstone*, Stamford: Paul Watkins.
- (2001), *Shotley Peninsula: the making of a unique Suffolk landscape*, Stroud: Tempus.
- Lavezzo, Kathy (2006), *Angels on the edge of the world: geography, literature, and English community, 1000–1534*, Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press.
- Lawson, M. K. (1984), ‘The Collection of Danegeld and Heregeld in the Reigns of Æthelred II and Cnut’, *English Historical Review* xcix, pp. 721–38.
- (1993), *Cnut: the Danes in England in the Early Eleventh Century*, London.
- Lazzari, L. and L. Mucciante (1984), *Il Glosario di Aelfric: studio sulle concordanze*, Quaderni di “Abruzzo”, Edizioni dell’Ateneo, URL: <http://books.google.co.uk/books?id=Ir7pAAAAMAAJ>.
- Lebeuf, L’abbé (1883), *Histoire de la ville et de tout le diocèse de Paris*, vol. 1, dix-septième quartier Saint-Benoît, Paris: Librairie de Féchoz et Letouzey.
- Lendinara, Patrizia (1994), ‘Aldhelm, *occa*, and its Old English glosses’, *Mediaevistik* 7, Reprinted in Lendinara 1999, 99–111., pp. 143–153.
- (1999), *Anglo-Saxon glosses and glossaries*, Aldershot: Ashgate.
- Lennard, R. (1959), *Rural England 1086–1135*, Oxford.
- Léopold Delisle, ed. (1852), *Cartulaire normand de Philippe-Auguste, Louis VIII, Saint Louis et Philippe-le-Hardi*, Caen: A. Hardel.
- Lepelley, René (1999), *Noms de lieux de Normandie et des îles Anglo-Normande*, Paris: Editions Bonneton.
- Leppard, M. J. (2011), ‘Worsted’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 43, pp. 16–17.
- Lespinasse, René de, ed. (1887), *Cartulaire du prieuré de la Charité-sur-Loire*, Nevers: Morin-Boutillier.

- Levison, W. (1946), *England and the Continent in the Eighth Century*, Oxford.
- Levison, Wilhelm (1946), *England and the continent in the eighth century*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Lewis, C. P. (2008), 'Report on the 2nd International Aleksandras Vanagas Conference: Vilnius 2007', *Nomina* 31, pp. 125–126.
- Lewis, Chris (2007), 'Welsh territories and Welsh identities in late Anglo-Saxon England', *Britons in Anglo-Saxon England*, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 130–143, ISBN: 9781843833123.
- Lewis, Henry and Holger Pedersen (1974 (first edition 1937)), *A concise comparative Celtic grammar*, 3rd ed., Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Lieberman, Anatoly (2008), *An analytic dictionary of English etymology: an introduction*, Minneapolis & London: University of Minnesota Press.
- (2011), 'The origin of the word yeoman', *Words in dictionaries and history: essays in honour of R. W. McConchie*, ed. by Olga Timofeeva and Tanja Säily, Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Liebermann, F. (1879), *Ungedruckte Anglo-Normannische Geschichtsquellen*, Strassburg: Karl J. Trübner.
- (1892), 'Über ostenglische Geschichtsquellen', *Neues Archiv* xviii, pp. 225–67.
- (1900), 'Matrosenstellung aus Landgütern der Kirche London um 1000', *Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteraturen* civ, pp. 17–24.
- (1903), 'Drei nordhumbrische Urkunden um 1100', *Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteraturen* cxi, pp. 275–84.
- Liebermann, Felix (1889), *Die Heiligen Englands. Angelsächsisch und Lateinisch*, Hannover: Hahn'sche Buchhandlung.
- Lind, E. H. (1905–15), *Norsk-Isländska dopnamn ock fingerade namn från medeltiden*, Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln.
- (1920–21), *Norsk-Isländska personbinamn från medeltiden*, Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln.
- Lindkvist, Harald (1912), *Middle-English place-names of Scandinavian origin*, Uppsala: Universitets årsskrift.
- Lindley, E. S. (1958), 'Saxon Wotton', *T.B.G.A.S.* lxxvii, pp. 42–7.
- (1959), 'The Anglo-Saxon Charters of Stoke Bishop', *T.B.G.A.S.* lxxvii, pp. 96–109.
- Livingston, Michael, ed. (2011), *The Battle of Brunanburh: a casebook*, Exeter: University of Exeter Press.
- Loader, Tom (2009), *Lark's Meadow, Purdis Farm. Archaeological excavation report. SCCAS Report No. 2009/256*, Ipswich: Suffolk County Council.
- Lobel, M. D. (1935), *The Borough of Bury St Edmunds*, Oxford.
- Locherbie-Cameron, Margaret A. L. (1991a), 'Byrhtnoth and his family', *The Battle of Maldon, AD 991*, ed. by Donald Scragg, Oxford: B. Blackwell; Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, pp. 253–262.

- Locherbie-Cameron, Margaret A. L. (1991b), 'Byrhtnoth and his family', *The Battle of Maldon, AD 991*, ed. by Donald Scragg, Oxford: B. Blackwell; Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, pp. 253–262.
- Lock, Ray, ed. (1998), *The Court Rolls of Walsham le Willows, 1303–50*, vol. XLI, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851156163.
- Lodge, R. Anthony, ed. (1979), *Étienne de Fougères, Le livre de Manières*, Textes littéraires français, Geneva: Droz.
- Löfstedt, Leena (1996), *Les expressions du commandement et de la défense en latin et leur survie dans les langues romanes*, Helsinki: Société Néophilologique.
- Löfvenberg, Mattias T. (1942), *Studies on Middle English local surnames*, vol. XI, Lund studies in English, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- Loisne, Le Comte de (1907), *Dictionnaire topographique du département du Pas-de-Calais*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- London, Vera C. M., ed. (1979), *The cartulary of Bradenstoke Priory*, vol. 35, Wiltshire Record Society, Devizes.
- Longnon, A. (1891), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Marne*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Longnon, Auguste (1920–1929), *Les noms de lieu de la France: leur origine, leur signification, leurs transformations, résumé des conférences de toponomastique générale faites à l'École pratique des hautes études*, Paris: Champion.
- Louis-Jean Denis, l'Abbé, ed. (1912–13), *Chartes de l'abbaye de Saint-Julien de Tours*, vol. 12, Archives historiques du Maine, Le Mans: Société des archives historiques du Maine.
- Lowe, E. A. (1960), *English Uncial*, Oxford.
- Lowe, K. A. (1989), 'A new edition of the will of Wulfgyth', *N. & Q.* n.s. xxxvi, pp. 295–8.
- (1991), 'Swutelung/swutelian and the dating of an Old English charter (Sawyer 1524)', *N. & Q.* n.s. xxxviii, pp. 450–2.
- (1993), "'As Fre as Thowt"? Some medieval copies and translations of Old English wills', *English Manuscript Studies 1100–1700* iv, pp. 1–23.
- Lowe, Kathryn (1989), 'A new edition of the will of Wulfgyth', *Notes and Queries* 36.3, pp. 295–298.
- (1993), 'Never say *nefa* again: some problems of translation of Old English charters', *Neophilologische Mitteilungen* xciv, pp. 27–35.
- (2001), 'Elders and betters: Hinderclay in Suffolk', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 33, pp. 15–20.
- (2003), 'Sawyer 1070: a ghost writ of King Edward the Confessor', *Notes and Queries* 50.2, pp. 150–152.
- (2005), 'Mearcella in S 703 and the etymology of Childrey Brook', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 37, pp. 19–31.

- Lowe, Kathryn A. (1998), 'The development of the Anglo-Saxon boundary clause', *Nomina* 21, pp. 63–100.
- Loyn, H. (1984), *The Governance of Anglo-Saxon England 500–1087*, London.
- Luard, H. R. et al., eds. (1856–1867), *A catalogue of the manuscripts preserved in the library of the University of Cambridge*, Cambridge: CUP.
- Lunt, William E. (1926), *The valuation of Norwich*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Lye, E. (1772), *Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum*.
- Lyte, H. C. Maxwell, A. S. Maskelyne, et al., eds. (1899–1920), *Inquisitions and assessments relating to feudal aids; with other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office AD 1284–1431*, vol. 1–6, London: Eyre and Spottiswoode.
- Lyth, P. (1982), 'The Southwell Charter of 956 A.D.: an Exploration of its Boundaries', *Trans. Thoroton Soc.* lxxxvi, pp. 49–61.
- Mac Aodha, Breandán S. (1984), 'An untapped source for Irish place-names', *Nomina* 8, pp. 79–82.
- (1986), 'Children's burial grounds in Ireland, with particular reference to Co. Galway', *Nomina* 10, pp. 29–38.
- (1987), 'The element *Ath/Ford* in Irish place-names', *Nomina* 11, pp. 115–122.
- (1988–89), 'Lake-names on Mercator's map of Ireland', *Nomina* 12, pp. 11–16.
- (1990–91), 'The priest and the mass in Irish place-names', *Nomina* 14, pp. 77–82.
- (1991–92), 'Murdoch Mackenzie's charts as a source for Irish place-names', *Nomina* 15, pp. 97–105.
- (1992–93), 'Some commemorative British place-names in Dublin city', *Nomina* 16, pp. 71–77.
- (1995), 'The nature of Irish pub-names', *Nomina* 18, pp. 63–75.
- (1996), 'Execution and Irish place-names', *Nomina* 19, pp. 51–60.
- Macbain, Alexander (1911), *An etymological dictionary of the Gaelic language*, Stirling: E. Mackay.
- Macdonald, A. J. (1926), *Lanfranc*, Oxford.
- MacDonald, Aidan (1984), 'The church names in Adamnán's life of Columba', *Nomina* 8, pp. 83–84.
- Macray, W. D. (1907a), 'Records of the Corporation of Aldeburgh in the county of Suffolk', *Reports on manuscripts in various collections*, vol. 4, Dublin: Historical Manuscripts Commission; Her Majesty's Stationery Office, pp. 279–312.
- (1907b), 'Records of the dissolved Corporation of Orford, Suffolk', *Reports on manuscripts in various collections*, vol. 4, Dublin: Historical Manuscripts Commission; Her Majesty's Stationery Office, pp. 255–278.
- Macray, W. Dunn, ed. (1886), *Chronicon Abbatiae Ramesiensis, a saec. X. usque ad an. circiter 1200*, *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores* 83, London: Longman.
- Madden, F. (1856), 'Remarks on the Anglo-Saxon Charters granted to the Abbey of St Denis in France, and on the Seals attached to them', *Archaeological Journal* xiii, pp. 355–71.
- Maddison, John (c2000), *Ely Cathedral: design and meaning*, [Ely]: Ely Cathedral Publications.
- Madox, T. (1702), *Formulare Anglicanum*, London.

- Magoun Jr, F. P. (1947), ‘Annales Domitiani Latini: an edition’, *Mediaeval Studies* IX, pp. 235–95.
- Maitland, F. W. (1897), *Domesday Book and Beyond*, Cambridge.
- Maître, L. (1878), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Mayenne*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Malcolmson, Robert and Peter Searby, eds. (2012), *Wartime in West Suffolk: The Diary of Winifred Challis, 1942–1943*, vol. 55, Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, ISBN: 9781843837022.
- Malsy, Jean-Claude and Auguste Matton (1999–2001), *Dictionnaire des noms de lieu du département de l’Aisne*, Paris: Archives nationale, édité sous les auspices de la Société Française d’Onomastique.
- Mann, J. C. (1971), ‘Spoken Latin as evidenced in the inscriptions’, *Britannia* 2, pp. 218–224.
- Manning, C. R. (1889–90), ‘Clovenhoe in Mildenhall’, *The East Anglian; or, Notes and Queries on subjects with the counties of Suffolk, Cambridgeshire, Essex, and Norfolk* NS II, See also pp. 69–70 in the same volume., pp. 112–114.
- Manning, E. (1970), *Saxon Farnham*, Chichester.
- Manning, O. (1788), *The Will of King Alfred*, Oxford.
- Marez, Alain (2007), *Anthologie runique*, Paris: Les Belles Lettres.
- Margary, I. D. (1967a), *Roman Roads in Britain*, London: John Baker.
- (1967b), *Roman Roads in Britain*, London: John Baker.
- Marie-Thérèse Morlet (1967), *Étude d’anthroponymie Picarde: les noms de personne en Haute Picardie aux XIIIe, XIVe, XVe siècles*, vol. 6, Collection de la Société de Linguistique Picarde, Amiens: Musée de Picardie.
- Márkus, Gilbert (2012), *The place-names of Bute*, Donington: Shaun Tyas.
- Marsden, R. G. (1906), ‘The mythical town of Orwell’, *The English Historical Review* 21, pp. 93–98, DOI: [doi:10.1093/ehr/XXI.LXXXI.93](https://doi.org/10.1093/ehr/XXI.LXXXI.93).
- Martin, Edward (1976), ‘The excavation of barrows II, III, and IV, Martlesham Heath’, *East Anglian Archaeology, report no. 3*, Ipswich: Suffolk County Planning Department, pp. 17–41.
- Martin, Edward et al. (1988), *Burgh: Iron Age and Roman enclosure*, East Anglian Archaeology number 40, Ipswich: Suffolk County Planning Department.
- Martin, G. H. (1954), *The early court rolls of the Borough of Ipswich*, Leicester: University College of Leicester.
- ed. (1973), *The Ipswich recognizance rolls, 1294–1327*, vol. 16, Ipswich: Suffolk Records Society.
- Martin, Janet D. (1978), *The cartularies and registers of Peterborough*, Peterborough: Northamptonshire Record Society on behalf of the Dean and Chapter of Peterborough.
- Mason, Emma, ed. (1988), *Westminster Abbey charters 1066–c. 1214*, vol. XXV, London Record Society Publications, London: London Record Society.
- Matasović, Ranko (2004), *Gender in Indo-European*, Heidelberg: Winter.
- (2009), *Etymological dictionary of proto-Celtic*, Leiden: Brill.
- Matthew, D. J. A. (1962), *The Norman Monasteries and their English Possessions*, Oxford.
- Matton, Auguste (1871), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de l’Aisne*, Vervins: Imprimerie du Journal de Vervins.

- Mattoso Camara, J. Jr. (1972), *The Portuguese language*, Chicago & London: The University of Chicago Press.
- Mawer, Allen (1920), *The place-names of Northumberland and Durham*, Cambridge: CUP.
- Mawer, Allen and F. M. Stenton, eds. (1924; reissued 1980), *Introduction to the survey of English place-names; Chief elements used in English place-names*, vol. I; parts 1 and 2, Cambridge: English Place-name Society, ISBN: 0 521 07498 3.
- (1925), *The place-names of Buckinghamshire*, vol. II, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1926), *The place-names of Bedfordshire & Huntingdonshire*, vol. III, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- Mawer, Allen, F. M. Stenton, and in collaboration with F. T. S. Houghton (1927), *The place-names of Worcestershire*, vol. IV, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- Mawer, Allen, F. M. Stenton, and with J. E. B. Gover (1929), *The place-names of Sussex, part 1*, vol. VI, The rapes of Chichester, Arundel and Bramber, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1930), *The place-names of Sussex, part 2*, vol. VII, The rapes of Lewes, Pevensey and Hastings, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- Max Förster (1914), 'Die altenglischen Beigaben des Lambeth-Psalters', *Archiv* 132, pp. 328–335.
- Maxwell Lyte, H. C., ed. (1890–1915), *A descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office*, London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Eyre and Spottiswoode.
- McClure, Peter (1981a), 'Nicknames and petnames: linguistic forms and social contexts', *Nomina* 5, pp. 63–76.
- (1981b), 'Obituaries: M. T. Löfvenberg and G. B. Adams', *Nomina* 5, p. 2.
- (1981c), 'The interpretation of Middle English Nicknames. a review of Jan Jönsjö: Studies on Middle English Nicknames. 1, Compounds', *Nomina* 5, pp. 95–104.
- (1981d), 'The Thirteenth Conference of the Council for Name Studies in Great Britain and Ireland, 1981', *Nomina* 5, p. 19.
- (1982a), 'The Fourteenth Conference of the Council for Name Studies', *Nomina* 6, p. 17.
- (1982b), 'The origin of the surname Waterer', *Nomina* 6, p. 92.
- (1983a), 'Obituary: Michael Dolley', *Nomina* 7, p. 3.
- (1983b), 'The Fifteenth Annual Conference of the Council for Name Studies in Great Britain and Ireland', *Nomina* 7, p. 22.
- (1983c), 'The ME occupational term *Ringere*', *Nomina* 7, p. 102.
- (1984a), 'A new dictionary of first names: a review of Leslie Dunkling and William Gosling: Everyman's Dictionary of First Names', *Nomina* 8, pp. 96–100.
- (1984b), 'The Sixteenth Annual Conference of the Council for Name Studies in Great Britain and Ireland, 1984', *Nomina* 8, p. 5.
- (1996), 'The names of merchants in medieval Dublin', *Nomina* 19, pp. 61–78.
- (1998), 'The interpretation of hypocoristic forms of Middle English baptismal names', *Nomina* 21, pp. 101–131.

- McClure, Peter (2003), 'The kinship of *Jack*: I, pet-forms of Middle English personal names with the suffixes *-kin*, *-ke*, *-man* and *-cot*', *Nomina* 26, pp. 93–117.
- (2005), 'The kinship of *Jack*: II, pet-forms of Middle English personal names with the Suffixes *-cock* and *-cus*', *Nomina* 28, pp. 5–42.
- McGowan, Joseph P. (2009), 'Giants and snake-charmers of *Pyrs*', *Notes and Queries* 56.4, pp. 487–490.
- McIntosh, A. (1949), 'Wulfstan's Prose', *P.B.A.* xxxv, pp. 109–42.
- McIntosh, Angus (1940), 'Middle English "Gannokes" and some place-name problems', *Review of English Studies* 16, pp. 54–61.
- McKay, Patrick (2000), 'Some Belfast place-names', *Nomina* 23, pp. 49–54.
- McKinley, Richard (1975), *Norfolk and Suffolk surnames in the middle ages*, Chichester: Phillimore.
- (1990-91), 'Medieval Latin translations of English personal bynames: their value for surname history', *Nomina* 14, pp. 1–6.
- McKitterick, Rosamond (2004), *History and memory in the Carolingian world*, Cambridge: CUP.
- Meadows, Peter and Nigel Ramsay, eds. (2003), *A history of Ely cathedral*, Woodbridge: Boydell, ISBN: 0851159451 :
- Meaney, Audrey L. (1995), 'Pagan English sanctuaries, place-names and hundred meeting-places', *Anglo-Saxon studies on archaeology and history* 8, pp. 29–42.
- (1997), 'Hundred meeting-places in the Cambridge region', *Names, places and people: onomastic miscellany for John McNeal Dodgson*, ed. by Alexander R. Rumble and David Mills, Stamford: Paul Watkins, pp. 195–240.
- Meillet, Antoine (1934), *Introduction à l'étude comparative des langues indo-européennes*, Paris: Hachette.
- Meineke, Eckhard (1994), *Abstraktbildungen im Althochdeutschen: Wege zu ihrer Erschließung*, vol. 23, Studien zum Althochdeutschen, Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Meritt, Herbert Dean (1934), 'Old English entries in a manuscript at Bern', *Journal of English and Germanic Philology* xxxiii, pp. 343–51.
- (1943), *Old English glosses (a collection)*, Reprinted Klaus Reprint Co., New York 1971, New York: Modern Language Association of America.
- ed. (1959), *The Old English Prudentius glosses at Boulogne-sur-Mer*, Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- (1968), *Some of the hardest glosses in Old English*, Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Meyer, M. A. (1981), 'Patronage of the West Saxon Royal Nunneries in Late Anglo-Saxon England', *Revue Bénédictine* xci, pp. 332–58.
- Middendorff, Heinrich (1922), *Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch*, Halle: Max Niemeyer.
- Middleton-Stewart, Judith, ed. (2011), *Records of the churchwardens of Mildenhall. Collections 1446–1454, accounts 1503–1553*, vol. 54, Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, ISBN: 978-0-85115-578-4.
- Miedema, H. T. J. (1979), 'Anglo-Frisian relations and the map of Breg and (H)reg, especially in English, Dutch and Frisian place names', *Nomina* 3, pp. 78–80.

- Migliorini, B. and T. Gwynfor Griffith (1984), *The Italian language*, London: Faber.
- Migne, Jacques-Paul, ed. (1844–1864), *Patrologia Latina*, 221 volumes, Paris: Adalbert G. Hamman.
- Miller, D. Gary (2006), *Latin suffixal derivatives in English and their Indo-European ancestry*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Miller, Konrad (1988), *Itineraria Romana*, Reprint of 1906 edition., Bregenz: Gertrude Husslein.
- Miller, Thomas, ed. (1891, reprinted 1959), *The Old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People*, Four volumes: i.1, i.2, ii.1, ii.2, London: OUP for the Early English Text Society.
- Mills, A. D. (1977), *The place-names of Dorset, part 1*, vol. LII, The Isle of Purbeck, the hundreds of Rowbarrow, Hasler, Winfrith, Culliford Tree, Bere Regis, Barrow, Puddletown, St. George, English Place-name Society.
- (1980), *The place-names of Dorset, part 2*, vol. LIII, The hundreds of Cogdean, Loosebarrow, Rushmore, Combs Ditch, Pimperne, Badbury, Cranborne, Wimborne St Giles, Knowlton, Monkton up Wimborne, English Place-name Society.
- (1989), *The place-names of Dorset, part 3*, vol. LIX/LX, The hundreds of Redlane, Sixpenny Handley, Sturminster Newton, Whiteway, Buckland Newton, Brownsall, Sherborne, English Place-name Society.
- (2001), *The place-names of the Isle of Wight: their origins and meanings*, Donington: Shaun Tyas.
- (2003a), *The Oxford dictionary of British place-names*, Oxford: OUP.
- (2003b), *The Oxford dictionary of British place-names*, Oxford: OUP.
- (2010), *The place-names of Dorset, part 4*, vol. LXXXVI/LXXXVII, The hundreds of Uggescombe, Eggardon, Tollerford, Cerne, Totcombe and Modbury, Yetminster, Beaminster, Whitchurch Canonicorum, Marchwood Vale and Godderthorn, English Place-name Society.
- Mills, A. D. and John McN. Dodgson (1969), 'Bibliography', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 1, pp. 53–53.
- Moerman, H. J. (1956), *Nederlandse plaatsnamen: een overzicht*, Leiden: E. J. Brill.
- Moir, A. L. (1947), *Bromfield Priory and Church in Shropshire*, Chester.
- Möller, Reinhold (1979), *Niedersächsische Siedlungsnamen und Flurnamen in Zeugnissen vor dem Jahre 1200*, ed. by Rudolf Schützeichel, vol. 16, Beiträge zur Namenforschung, Heidelberg: Carl Winter.
- Moore, John S. (1992-93), 'Family-entries in English *Libri Vitae* c.1050 to c.1530: Part I', *Nomina* 16, pp. 99–128.
- (1995), 'Family-entries in English *Libri Vitae*, c.1050 to c.1530: Part II', *Nomina* 18, pp. 77–117.
- Moore, Stuart A., ed. (1897), *Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Colecestria*, Two volumes, London: Roxburghe Club: Chiswick Press.
- Moorhead, T. S. N. (2006), 'FIXME', *Coinage and history in the North Sea world, c. AD 500–1200*, ed. by Barrie Cook and Gareth Williams, Leiden: Brill.
- Morgan, Gerald (1995), 'Naming Welsh women', *Nomina* 18, pp. 119–139.
- Morgan, Marjorie (1946), *The English lands of the Abbey of Bec*, London: OUP.

- Morgan, Prys (1986), 'The rise of Welsh hereditary surnames', *Nomina* 10, pp. 121–135.
- (1990-91), 'Locative surnames in Wales: a preliminary list', *Nomina* 14, pp. 7–23.
- Morgan, Richard (2005), *Place-Names of Gwent*, Llanrwst: Gwasg Carreg Gwalch.
- Morgan, T. (1876), 'On the Wicii and their Territory', *J.B.A.A.* xxxii, pp. 145–92.
- Morland, S. C. (1982), 'The Saxon Charters for Sowey and Pouholt and the Course of the River Cary', *Somerset and Dorset N. & Q.* xxxi, pp. 233–5.
- (1986), 'The Glastonbury Manors and their Saxon Charters', *Proc. Somerset N.H.A.S.* cxxx, pp. 61–105.
- (1991), *Glastonbury, Domesday and Related Studies*, Glastonbury.
- Morris, Avril Margaret (2006), "Forging links with the past: the twelfth-century reconstruction of Anglo-Saxon Peterborough", Available at <http://ethos.bl.uk/>, PhD thesis, University of Leicester.
- Morris, David (2005), 'The rise of Christian names in the thirteenth century: a case study of the English nobility', *Nomina* 28, pp. 43–54.
- Morris, G. E. (1985), 'The significance of the place-name, Stonegrave', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 17, pp. 14–19.
- Morris, J. (1995), *Arthurian Sources 2: Annals and Charters*, Chichester.
- Morrish, J. (1988), 'Dated and Datable Manuscripts copied in England during the Ninth Century: a Preliminary List', *Mediaeval Studies* 50, pp. 512–38.
- Mortimer, Richard, ed. (1979a), *Leiston Abbey Cartulary and Butley Priory Charters*, vol. 1, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851151069.
- ed. (1979b), *Leiston Abbey cartulary and Butley Priory charters*, vol. 1, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851151069.
- ed. (1996), *Charters of St Bartholomew's Priory, Sudbury*, vol. 15, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851155746.
- Muhr, Kay (1991-92), 'Obituary: Kenneth Hurlstone Jackson, 1909–1991', *Nomina* 15, pp. 127–129.
- Munby, J., ed. (1982), *Domesday Book: Hampshire*, Chichester.
- Munby, Julian, ed. (1982), *Domesday Book Hampshire*, Chichester: Phillimore.
- Munby, Lionel Maxwell (1973), *The settlement of Wheathampstead and Harpenden*, Workers' Educational Association, Harpenden and St Albans Branches.
- Murray, Alexander Callander (1988), 'From Roman to Frankish Gaul: 'Centenarii' and 'Centenae' in the administration of the Merovingian Kingdom', *Traditio (Fordham University, New York)* 44, pp. 59–100.
- Napier, A. S. and W. H. Stevenson, eds. (1895), *The Crawford collection of early charters and documents*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Napier, Arthur S., ed. (1900), *Old English glosses chiefly unpublished*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Nègre, Ernest (1990–98), *Toponymie générale de la France*, Genève: Droz.
- Nennius (1838), *Nennii Historia Britonum*, ed. by J. Stevenson, London: Sumptibus Societatis.

- Nennius (1898), *Nennius Historia Brittonum*, ed. by Th. Mommsen, vol. 3, Monumenta Germaniae Historica. Chronicorum minorum, Berlin: Weidmann, pp. 111–222.
- (1980), *British history and the Welsh annals*, ed. by John Morris, Chichester: Phillimore.
- Neufeldt, E. (1907), *Zur Sprache des Urkundenbuches von Westminster*.
- Newton, K. C. (1970), ‘Some original documents in the Morant manuscripts’, *Trans. Essex Archaeological Soc.* 3rd ser., ii.3, pp. 289–98.
- Nicolaisen, W. F. H. (1979), ‘Literary names as text: personal names in Sir Walter Scott’s *Waverley*’, *Nomina* 3, pp. 29–39.
- (1982), ‘Old European’ names in Britain’, *Nomina* 6, pp. 37–42.
- (1983), ‘Obituary: Henri Draye’, *Nomina* 7, p. 3.
- (1991–92), ‘Pictish place-names as Scottish surnames: origins, dissemination and current status’, *Nomina* 15, pp. 7–20.
- (1994), ‘Professor A. L. Rivet 1915–1993 [Obituary]’, *Nomina* 17, pp. 140–141.
- (2001), ‘A change of place is a change of fortune’: place-names as structuring devices in Chaim Bermant’s novels’, *Nomina* 24, pp. 5–15.
- (2008), ‘On names in literature’, *Nomina* 31, pp. 89–98.
- (2011), *In the beginning was the name: selected essays by Professor W. F. H. Nicolaisen*, Scottish Place-name Society.
- Nielsen, Hans Frede (1985), *Old English and the continental Germanic languages*, ed. by Wolfgang Mied, 2nd ed., vol. 33, Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft, Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck.
- (1989), *The Germanic languages: origins and early dialectal interrelations*, Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press.
- (1998), *The continental background of English and its insular development until 1154*, vol. 1, A journey through the history of the English language in England and America, Odense: Odense University Press.
- (2000), *The early Runic language of Scandinavia: studies in Germanic dialect geography*, Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag C. Winter.
- Nightingale, P. (1987), ‘The Origin of the Court of Husting and Danish Influence on London’s Development into a Capital City’, *English Historical Review* cii, pp. 559–78.
- no, ed., *Hengrave Hall collection of deeds, rolls, etc. Bury Record Office*, (unpublished).
- ed. (1893–a), *Calendar of the patent rolls*, London: Public Record Office.
- ed. (1893–b), *Calendar of the patent rolls*, London: Public Record Office.
- ed. (1916–), *Calendar of inquisitions miscellaneous (Chancery)*, London: Public Record Office.
- ed. (1916–1964), *Calendar of the liberate rolls preserved in the Public Record Office*, vol. I–VI, London: Public Record Office.
- No editor, ed. (1893–), *Ordbok ofver svenska språket utgifven af Svenska akademien*, Lund: Gleerup.
- Noble, Thomas F. X., ed. (2006), *From Roman provinces to medieval kingdoms*, London: Routledge.
- [none], ed. (1951), *Bornholms Stednavne, Danmarks Stednavne*, Copenhagen: Stednavneudvalget.

- Nordenfalk, C. (1977), *Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Painting: Book Illumination in the British Isles 600–800*, London.
- Hudson, W. (1908), ‘The Norwich Taxation of 1254’, *Original papers of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society* XVI.1, pp. 46–157.
- Northeast, Peter, ed. (2001), *Wills of the Archdeaconry of Sudbury, 1439–1474. Wills from the Register ‘Baldwyne’, I. 1439–1461*, vol. 44, Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, ISBN: 9780851158112.
- Northeast, Peter and Heather Falvey, eds. (2010), *Wills of the Archdeaconry of Sudbury, 1439–1474. Wills from the Register ‘Baldwyne’, Part II: 1461–1474*, vol. 53, Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, ISBN: 9781843835325.
- Norwich, John Julius (2010), *The Normans in the south, 1015–1130*, London: Faber and Faber.
- Nyman, Eva (2007), ‘Skandinavien och Skåne: Syftning och betydelse’, *Namn och Bygd* 95, pp. 15–21.
- Ó Carragáin, Éamonn (1994), *The city of Rome and the world of Bede*, Jarrow Lectures, Jarrow: Saint Paul’s church.
- Ó Cuív, Brian (1979), ‘Borrowed elements in the corpus of Irish personal names from medieval times’, *Nomina* 3, pp. 40–51.
- (1984), ‘The family of Ó Gnímh in Ireland and Scotland: a look at the sources’, *Nomina* 8, pp. 57–71.
- Ó hUiginn, Ruairí and Coláiste Phádraig (1992–93), ‘[Obituary] Tomás S. Ó Máille 1904–1990’, *Nomina* 16, pp. 134–135.
- Ó Máille, T. S. (1984), ‘Obituary: Deirdre Flanagan’, *Nomina* 8, pp. 3–4.
- (1987), ‘*Venta, Gwenta, Finn, Guen*’, *Nomina* 11, pp. 145–151.
- Ó Muirithe, Diarmaid (c2010), *From the Viking word-board: a dictionary of Scandinavian words in the languages of Britain and Ireland*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Ó Murchadha, Diarmuid (1992–93), ‘Nationality names in the Irish annals’, *Nomina* 16, pp. 49–70.
- (1999), ‘The formation of Gaelic surnames in Ireland: choosing the eponyms’, *Nomina* 22, pp. 25–44.
- Ó Riain, Pádraig (1983), ‘Irish saints’ genealogies’, *Nomina* 7, pp. 23–29.
- (2002), ‘Irish saints’ cults and ecclesiastical families’, *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 291–302.
- Oakden, J. (1984), *The place-names of Staffordshire, part 1*, vol. LV, Cuttleshill hundred, English Place-name Society.
- Oda, Tetsuji (2005), ‘The sound symbolism of sc- in *Beowulf*’, *Asterisk: a quarterly journal on historical English studies* 14.3, pp. 56–74.
- Office., Public Record, ed. (1898–1955), *Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office*, vol. in progress, London: Public Record Office.
- Ogden, Trevor (1966), ‘Coldharbours and Roman Roads’, *Durham University Journal* 59, pp. 13–14.
- Okasha, Elisabeth (2011), *Women’s names in Old English*, Farnham: Ashgate.

- O’Keeffe, Katherine O’Brien, ed. (2001), *The Anglo-Saxon chronicle: a collaborative edition*, vol. 5 (MS. C), Woodbridge: Brewer.
- O’Keeffe, Katherine O’Brien and Andy Orchard, eds. (2005), *Latin learning and English lore: studies in Anglo-Saxon literature for Michael Lapidge*, Toronto; London: University of Toronto Press.
- Olbrich, Richard (1908), *Laut- und Flexionslehre der fremden Eigennamen in den Werken könig Alfreds*, M. Du Mont Schauberg: Straßburg.
- Oleson, T. J. (1955), *The Witenagemot in the Reign of Edward the Confessor*, London.
- Oliphant, Robert T. (1966), *The Harley Latin-Old English glossary, edited from British Museum MS Harley 3376*, The Hague: Mouton & Co.
- Oliver, G. (1829), *The History and Antiquities of the Town and Minster of Beverley*, Beverley.
- (1846), *Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis*, Exeter.
- Olsen, Magnus (1928), *Farms and fanes of ancient Norway, The place-names of a country discussed in their bearings on social and religious history*, Instituttet for Sammenlignende Kulturforskning. Serie A: Forelesninger IX, Oslo: H. Aschehoug & Co. (W. Nygaard).
- Olson, L. (1989), *Early Monasteries in Cornwall*, Woodbridge.
- O’Neill, P. P. (1986), ‘A lost Old English charter rubric: the evidence from the Regius Psalter’, *N. & Q.* ccxxxi, n.s. 33, pp. 292–4.
- Oppermann, O. (1928), *Die älteren Urkunden des Klosters Blandinium und die Anfänge der Stadt Gent*, Utrecht.
- Orme, N. (1989), ‘The History of Bramford Speke’, *Report and Trans. Devon Assoc.* cxxi, pp. 53–86.
- Orwin, Charles Stewart and Christabel Susan Orwin (1938), *The Open Fields*, Oxford.
- Ostade, I. Tiekens-Boon van et al. (1997), ‘English Language’, *Year’s Work in English Studies* 78.1, pp. 1–155, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53562/>.
- (2000), ‘English language’, *Year’s Work in English Studies* 78, pp. 1–155, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53086/>.
- Owen, A. E. B. (1975), ‘*Hafdic*: A Lindsey Name and its implications’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 7, pp. 45–56.
- (1988-89), ‘Carlton, Reston, and Saint Michael: A reconsideration’, *Nomina* 12, pp. 105–111.
- (1997), ‘Roads and Romans in South-East Lindsey: the place-name evidence’, *Names, Places and People: an onomastic miscellany for John McNeal Dodgson*, ed. by Alexander R. Rumble and David Mills, Stamford: Paul Watkins.
- (1999), ‘Two Lincolnshire Coastal Names’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 31, pp. 55–62.
- Owen, Arthur (2004), ‘Land Drainage Records: A Source for Name Studies in East Lincolnshire’, *Nomina* 27, pp. 119–125.
- Owen, Dorothy M., ed. (1984), *The making of King’s Lynn: a documentary survey*, London: OUP for the British Academy.
- Owen, G. R. (1979), ‘Wynflæd’s Wardrobe’, *Anglo-Saxon England* viii, pp. 195–222.

- Owen, Hywel Wyn (1981), 'English and Welsh place-names in three lordships of Flintshire', *Nomina* 5, pp. 47–55.
- (1987), 'English place-names and Welsh stress-patterns', *Nomina* 11, pp. 99–114.
- (2006), 'Archif Melville Richards: A place-name resource database for Wales', *Nomina* 29, pp. 81–96.
- Owen, Hywel Wyn and Richard Morgan (2007), *Dictionary of the place-names of Wales*, Llandysul: Gomer.
- P., O. J. (2009), 'Margaret Gelling, 1924-2009', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 134–139.
- Packard, John (1972), *Easton Suffolk, the fields and field names*, London: Author.
- Padel, O. J. (1973), 'Cornish Language Notes I', *Cornish Studies* i. Pp. 57–9.
- (1978), 'Two New Pre-Conquest Charters from Cornwall', *Cornish Studies* vi, pp. 20–7.
- (1979), 'The Text of the Lanlawren Charter', *Cornish Studies* vii, pp. 43–4.
- (1981), 'The Cornish Background of the Tristan Stories', *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies* i, pp. 53–81.
- (1982), 'Cornwall as a border area', *Nomina* 6, pp. 18–22.
- (1985a), *Cornish place-Name elements*, vol. LVI/LVII, English Place-name Society.
- (1985b), 'Cornish surnames in 1327', *Nomina* 9, pp. 81–87.
- (1988), *A popular dictionary of Cornish place-names*, Penzance: Alison Hidge.
- (1991-92), 'Obituary: Cecily Clark, 1926–1992', *Nomina* 15, pp. 130–133.
- (2002), 'Local saints and place-names in Cornwall', *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 303–360.
- (2004), 'Gordon Anderson (1922–2004)', *Nomina* 27, pp. 129–131.
- (2005), 'The charter of Lanlawren (Cornwall) [S:1207]', *Latin learning and English lore: studies in Anglo-Saxon literature for Michael Lapidge*, ed. by Katherine O'Brien O'Keefe and Andy Orchard, vol. 2, Toronto; London: University of Toronto Press, pp. 74–85.
- Padel, Oliver (2009), 'Two Devonshire place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 41, pp. 119–126.
- (2011), 'Asser's *Parochia* of Exeter', *Tome: Studies in medieval Celtic history and law in honour of Thomas Charles-Edwards*, ed. by Fiona Edmonds and Paul Russell, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 65–72.
- Padel, Oliver and David Parsons, eds. (2008), *A commodity of good names: essays in honour of Margaret Gelling*, Donington: Shaun Tyas, ISBN: 9781900289900.
- Pagan, Heather, ed. (2011), *Prose Brut to 1332*, vol. 69, Anglo-Norman texts, Manchester: Anglo-Norman Text Society.
- Page, F. M. (1934), *The estates of Crowland Abbey*, Cambridge.
- Page, R. I. (1979), 'OE. "fealh", "harrow"', *Notes and Queries* 26.5, pp. 389–393.
- (1999), *An introduction to English runes*, 2nd ed., Woodbridge: The Boydell Press.
- Page, W. (1923), *London: its Origin and Early Development*, London.

- Palmer, A. N. and E. Owen (1910), *A history of the ancient tenures of land in North Wales & the Marches*, Printed for the authors.
- Pamment, J. (1985), 'The Location of *Fearnbyrig*, near Whitestone, Devon', *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Soc.* xliii, pp. 117–21.
- Pamp, Bengt (1978), *Ortnamnen i Sverige*, Lund: Studentlitteratur.
- Pantos, Aliko (1999), 'Meeting-Places in *Wilvaston* Hundred, Cheshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 31, pp. 91–112.
- (2004a), '*In medle oddē an þinge*: the Old English vocabulary of assembly', *Assembly places and practices in medieval Europe*, ed. by Aliko Pantos and Sarah Semple, Dublin: Four Courts Press, pp. 181–201.
- (2004b), 'The location and form of Anglo-Saxon assembly-places: some 'moot points'', *Assembly places and practices in medieval Europe*, ed. by Aliko Pantos and Sarah Semple, Dublin: Four Courts Press, pp. 155–180.
- Park, J. J. (1818), *The Topography and Natural History of Hampstead*, London.
- Parker, M. S. (1985), 'Some notes on Barnby and related place-names in England', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 17, pp. 5–13.
- Parkes, M. B. (1976), 'The Palaeography of the Parker Manuscript of the *Chronicle*, Laws and *Sedulius*, and Historiography at Winchester in the late Ninth and Tenth Centuries', *Anglo-Saxon England* v, pp. 149–71.
- (1983), 'A Fragment of an Early-Tenth-Century Anglo-Saxon Manuscript and its Significance', *Anglo-Saxon England* xii, pp. 129–40.
- Parsons, David N. (2002), '*Anna, Dot, Thorir* ... counting Domesday personal names', *Nomina* 25, pp. 29–52.
- (2003), 'Ellough: A Viking temple in Suffolk?', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 35, pp. 25–30.
- (2004a), 'A note on herrings in place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 36, pp. 83–85.
- (2004b), *English place-name elements. Ceafor–Cock-pit*, Nottingham: English Place-Name Society, ISBN: 0904889 74 2.
- (2010), 'Tracking the course of the savage tongue: place-names and linguistic diffusion in early Britain', *Celtic from the West: alternative perspectives from archaeology, genetics, language, and literature*, ed. by Barry Cunliffe and John T. Koch, Oxford: Oxbow Books, pp. 169–184.
- (2011), 'Sabrina in the thorns: place-names as evidence for British and Latin in Roman Britain', *Transactions of the Philological Society* 109.2, pp. 113–137.
- Parsons, David N. and T. Styles (2000), *English place-name elements. Brace–Cæster*, Nottingham: Centre for English Name-Studies, ISBN: 0 9525343 6 3.
- Parsons, David N., T. Styles, and Carole Hough (1997), *English place-name elements. Á–Box*, Nottingham: Centre for English Name-Studies, ISBN: 0 9525343 5 5.

- Parsons, David N. and Tania Styles (1996), 'Birds in *amber*: The Nature of English place-name elements', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 28, pp. 5–31.
- Parsons, M. P. (1939), 'Some Scribal Memoranda for Anglo-Saxon Charters of the 8th and 9th Centuries', *Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Instituts für Geschichtsforschung* Erg. Bd. xiv, pp. 13–32.
- Baxter, Stephen et al., eds. (2000–2010), *Prosopography of Anglo-Saxon England*, URL: <http://www.pase.ac.uk/index.html>.
- Patrick Wormald (1984), *Bede and the conversion of England: the charter evidence*, Jarrow Lectures, Jarrow: Saint Paul's church.
- Pauli, Elisabeth (1895), *Reinhold Pauli: Lebenserinnerungen nach Briefen und Tagebüchern zusammengestellt*, Halle a. S.: Ehrhardt Karras.
- Pauli, R., ed. (1881), *Ex Annalibus Anglosaxonicas*, vol. 13, Monumenta Germaniae Historica, Hannover: Societas Aperiendis Fontibus.
- Peake, H. J. E. (1905), 'Brihtric's Charter', *Bucks., Berks. and Oxon. Archaeological Journal* x, pp. 122–3.
- Pearce, Susan M., ed. (2004), *South-western Britain in the early Middle Ages*, Studies in the Early History of Britain, London: Leicester University Press.
- Pedler, E. H. (1856), *The Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall*, London.
- Pellegrini, Giovan Battista (2008), *Toponomastica italiana*, Milano: Hoepli.
- Pellijeff, Gunnar (1991), 'Ortsnamnelementet skede', *Namn och Bygd* 79, pp. 61–68.
- Pelteret, D. A. E. (1990), *Catalogue of English Post-Conquest Vernacular Documents*, Woodbridge.
- (1995), *Slavery in early mediaeval England: from the reign of Alfred to the twelfth century*, Woodbridge.
- Penniford, Emily (2011), 'The field-names of Laxton', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 43, pp. 55–70.
- Perceval, C. S. (1865), 'Remarks on an unpublished portion of a charter of King Ethelred, A.D. 1012 from the Textus Roffensis', *Proc. Soc. Ant.* 2nd ser. iii, pp. 47–50.
- Pertz, G. H., ed. (1851), *Monumenta Germaniae Historica, Scriptorum tomus IX*, Hannover: Impensis Bibliopolii Aulici Hahniani.
- ed. (1865), *Cnutonis regis Gesta sive Encomium Emmae reginae auctore monacho S. Bertini*, vol. 19, Monumenta Germaniae Historica, Hannover: Impensis Bibliopolii Hahniani.
- Peter J. Heather (2006), 'Foedera and foederati of the fourth century', *From Roman provinces to medieval kingdoms*, ed. by Thomas F. X. Noble, London: Routledge.
- Pfaff, Richard W. (2004), 'Abbo of Fleury [St Abbo of Fleury] (945x50–1004)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, <http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/39105>, accessed 1 April 2010, OUP.
- Pheifer, J. D., ed. (1974), *Old English glosses in the Épinal-Erfurt glossary*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.

- Phelpstead, Carl (2009), 'King, martyr and virgin: *Imitatio Christi* in Ælfric's Life of St Edmund', *St Edmund, king and martyr: changing images of a medieval saint*, ed. by Anthony Bale, Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, for York Medieval Press, pp. 27–44.
- Philipott, John (1863–1876), *The visitation of the County of Kent. Taken in the year 1619*, Reprinted from *Archæologia Cantiana*, London: John Edward Taylor.
- Philipott, Thomas (1659), *Villare cantianum: or Kent surveyed and illustrated*, London: William Godbid.
- Phillipps, T. (1831), *Cartularium Saxonicum Malmesburiense*, London.
- (1836), 'Three unedited Saxon charters, from the cartulary of Cirencester Abbey', *Archæologia* xxvi, pp. 255–6.
- Pickles, Thomas (2009), '*Biscopos-tūn*, *muneca-tūn* and *prēosta-tūn*: dating, significance and distribution', *The church in English place-names*, ed. by Eleanor Quinton, Nottingham: English Place-name Society, pp. 39–107.
- Pierce, Gwynedd O. (2000), 'The Welsh *mystwyr*', *Nomina* 23, pp. 121–139.
- Pierquin, H. (1912), *Recueil général des chartes anglo-saxonnes: Les saxons en Angleterre, 604–1061*, Paris.
- Pigot, H. (1860), 'Hadleigh: the town, the church, and the great men who have been born in, or connected with the parish', *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology and History* III.1, pp. 1–290.
- Pile, J. (1984), 'Parish Boundaries in South-East Hants.' *Newsletter of the Hampshire Field Club and Archæological Soc.* i, pp. 9–11.
- Piroth, Walter (1977), 'Studies in place-names and Anglo-Saxon migration: a comparison of *-ingas*, *-inga-* names in England with their parallels on the European mainland', *Nomina* 1, pp. 27–31.
- Plant, John S. (2005), 'Modern methods and a controversial surname: Plant', *Nomina* 28, pp. 115–133.
- (2007), 'The tardy adoption of the Plantagenet surname', *Nomina* 30, pp. 57–84.
- Plummer, Carolus, ed. (1896a), *Venerabilis Baedæ: Historiam ecclesiasticam gentis Anglorum etc.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 9–360.
- ed. (1896b), *Venerabilis Baedæ: Historiam ecclesiasticam gentis Anglorum etc.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 364–387.
- Plummer, Charles, ed. (1892–99), *Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel, with supplementary extracts from the others*, Volume 1 (1892): text, appendices and glossary; volume 2 (1899): introduction, notes and index, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Plunkett, Steven (2005), *Suffolk in Anglo-Saxon times*, Stroud: Tempus.
- Pluskowski, Aleksander (2005), 'Prowlers in wild and dark places? Mapping wolves in medieval Britain and southern Scandinavia', *Just skin and bones? New perspectives on human-animal relations in the historic past*, vol. 1412, BAR International Series, pp. 81–94, ISBN: 184171853X.
- Pøhlsson, Christopher (1976), 'Rothbury, a note on a Northumberland place-name', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 8, pp. 9–11.

- Pons-Sanz, Sara María (2001), 'Aldredian glosses to proper names in the *Lindisfarne Gospels*', *Anglia* 119.2, pp. 173–192.
- Ponting, Gerald and Margaret Ponting (1981), *The Story of Kesgrave; stability and growth in a Suffolk parish*, Callanish, Isle of Lewis: Privately published.
- Poole, R. L. (1916), 'Seals on Anglo-Saxon Charters', *N. & Q.* 12th ser. ii, pp. 169–70.
- (1934), *Studies in Chronology and History*, Oxford.
- Poole, Reginald L. (1907a), 'Muniments and library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter', *Reports on manuscripts in various collections*, vol. 4, London: Historical Manuscripts Commission, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, pp. 23–95.
- (1907b), 'The records of the Bishop of Salisbury', *Reports on manuscripts in various collections*, vol. 4, London: Historical Manuscripts Commission, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, pp. 1–12.
- Poole, Russell (1987), 'Skaldic verse and Anglo-Saxon history: some aspects of the period 1009–1016', *Speculum* 62, pp. 265–298.
- Pope, Mildred K. (1961), *From Latin to modern French*, Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- Porter, David W., ed. (c2011), *The Antwerp-London glossaries: the Latin and Latin-Old English vocabularies from Antwerp, Museum Plantin-Moretus 16.2 — London, British Library Add. 32246*, vol. 8, Publications of the Dictionary of Old English, Toronto: Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, ISBN: 9780888449085.
- Postles, Dave (2007), *The North through its names: a phenomenology of medieval and early-modern northern England*, vol. 8, English Surnames Survey, Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Postles, David (1994), 'At Sørensen's request: the formation and development of patronyms and metronyms in late medieval Leicestershire and Rutland', *Nomina* 17, pp. 55–70.
- (1996), 'The distinction of gender? Women's names in the thirteenth century', *Nomina* 19, pp. 79–89.
- (1999), "'Oneself as another' and Middle English nickname bynames", *Nomina* 22, pp. 117–132.
- (2000), 'Richard McKinley (1921–1999) A personal appreciation', *Nomina* 23, pp. 170–172.
- (2001), "'Gender trouble' (Judith Butler): describing English women in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries", *Nomina* 24, pp. 47–66.
- (2002), 'Bynames of location with the suffix *-by* revisited', *Nomina* 25, pp. 5–11.
- (2004), 'Negotiating bynames', *Nomina* 27, pp. 41–70.
- Potter, Valerie, Margaret Poulter, and Jane Allen (2002 (reprinted 2005)), *The building of Orford Castle: a translation from the Pipe Rolls 1163–78*, Orford: Orford Museum.
- Potts, R. U. (1943), 'St Mildred's Church, Canterbury: Further Notes on the Site', *Arch. Cant.* lvi, pp. 19–22.
- Potts, W. T. W. (1974), 'The Pre-Danish estates of Peterborough Abbey', *Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Soc.* lxxv.2, pp. 13–27.
- Poulet, Denise (1997), *Noms de lieux du Nord — Pas-de-Calais*, Paris: Editions Bonneton.
- Powell, Edgar, ed. (1910), *A Suffolk hundred in the year 1283*, Cambridge: CUP.

- Powicke, F. M. and C. R. Cheney, eds. (1964), *Councils and synods, with other documents relating to the English church II A.D. 1205–1313*, Oxford: The Clarendon Press.
- Pratt, Stella (2005), 'Summer landscapes: investigating Scottish topographical place-names', *Nomina* 28, pp. 93–114.
- Price, Gwynedd O. (1987), 'The need for a national survey of place-names in Wales', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 19, pp. 29–43.
- Price, N. (1897), *The Charter of Oxhey*, London.
- Prideaux, W. F. (1906), 'Portman family', *Notes and Queries* 5, p. 351.
- Prince, E. F. M. (1983), 'Coal-mining names in the north-east of England', *Nomina* 7, pp. 97–101.
- P.R.K. (1991-92), 'Council for Names Studies in Great Britain and Ireland. Twenty-Third Annual Study Conference', *Nomina* 15, pp. 125–126.
- (1992-93), 'Society for Name Studies in Great Britain and Ireland. First Annual Conference: Belfast, 1992', *Nomina* 16, pp. 129–131.
- (1994), 'Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Second Annual Study Conference: Preston, 1993', *Nomina* 17, pp. 137–139.
- (1995), 'Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Third Annual Study Conference: Aberystwyth 1994', *Nomina* 18, pp. 140–141.
- (1999a), 'Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Eighth Annual Study Conference: Sheffield 1999', *Nomina* 22, pp. 142–144.
- (1999b), 'Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Seventh Annual Study Conference: Maynooth 1998', *Nomina* 22, pp. 139–141.
- (2000), 'Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Ninth Annual Study Conference: Bangor 2000', *Nomina* 23, pp. 167–169.
- (2001), 'Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Tenth Annual Study Conference: Isle of Man 2001', *Nomina* 24, pp. 101–102.
- (2002), 'Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Eleventh Annual Study Conference: Newcastle 2002', *Nomina* 25, pp. 153–154.
- (2004), 'Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Thirteenth annual study conference: Cambridge 2004', *Nomina* 27, pp. 127–128.
- (2005), 'Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Fourteenth Annual Study Conference: Swansea 2005', *Nomina* 28, pp. 157–159.
- (2006), 'Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Fifteenth Annual Study Conference: Bristol 2006', *Nomina* 29, pp. 147–149.
- (2007), 'Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland. Sixteenth Annual Study Conference', *Nomina* 30, pp. 121–123.
- (2008), 'Conference report: Edinburgh 2008', *Nomina* 31, pp. 121–123.
- (2009), 'Conference report: Falmouth 2009', *Nomina* 32, pp. 157–158.
- (2010), 'Conference report: Carmarthen 2010', *Nomina* 33, pp. 169–171.

- Probert, Duncan (2008), 'Towards a reassessment of 'Kingston' place-names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 40, pp. 7–22.
- (2011), 'The pre-Conquest lands and parish of Crediton Monster, Devon', *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 175–194.
- Przybilski, Martin (2010), *Kulturtransfer zwischen Juden und Christen in der deutschen Literatur des Mittelalters*, Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Puhle, Matthias (2005), *Magdeburg im Mittelalter: der Weg von der Pfalz Ottos des Großen bis zur Hansestadt um 1500*, Halle (Saale): Mitteldeutscher Verlag.
- Pulson, G. (1829), *Beverlac*, London.
- Pyles, Thomas (1943), 'The pronunciation of Latin learned loan words and foreign words in Old English', *Proceedings of the Modern Language Association* 58.4, pp. 891–910.
- Pyritz, Hans, ed. (1991), *Die Minneburg*, Hildesheim: Weidmann.
- Q. V. (1907), 'Orwell town and haven', *Notes and Queries* s10-VII, p. 134.
- Quinn, John Joseph (1956), "The Minor Latin-Old English Glossaries in MS Cotton Cleopatra A.iii", PhD thesis, Stanford University.
- Quinton, Eleanor, ed. (2009), *The church in English place-names*, vol. 4, Extra series, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- Quirk, R. N. (1961), 'Winchester New Minster and its Eleventh-Century Tower', *J.B.A.A.* 3rd ser., xxiv, pp. 16–54.
- Raban, Sandra, ed. (2001), *The White Book of Peterborough: the registers of Abbot William of Woodford, 1295–99 and Abbot Godfrey of Crowland, 1299–1321*, Peterborough: Northamptonshire Record Society.
- Radford, C. A. Raleigh (1972), 'Excavations at Cricklade 1948–1963', *Wilts. A.N.H.M.* lxvii, pp. 61–111.
- Raftis, J. A. (1957), *The estates of Ramsey Abbey: a study in economic growth and organization*, Toronto.
- Ragg, F. W. (1917), 'Five Strathclyde and Galloway Charters', *Trans. of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Soc.* new ser. xvii, pp. 198–218.
- Rahtz, P. and D. Bullough (1977), 'The Parts of an Anglo-Saxon Mill', *Anglo-Saxon England* vi, pp. 15–37.
- Ramsey, S. Robert (1987), *The languages of China*, Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Rands, S. (1992), 'West Pennard's Saxon Charter', *Somerset and Dorset N. & Q.* xxii, pp. 117–21.
- Ravenel, Florence Leftwich, ed. (1906), *La vie Seint Edmund le rei*, Philadelphia: John C. Watkins Co.
- Raymond, P. (1863), *Dictionnaire topographique du département des Basses-Pyrénées*, Paris: Imprimerie Impériale.
- Rayner, Doreen (1991), *Walton-cum-Felixstowe*, Felixstowe: The Felix Press Ltd.

- Re, Giuseppe del, ed. (1845), *Cronisti e scrittori sincroni Napoletani*, vol. 1, Napoli: Stamperia dell'Iride.
- Read, Allan Walker (2002), 'The F-word (three papers: An obscenity symbol; A type of ostentatious taboo; Where does that word come from?)', *Milestones in the history of English in America*, ed. by Richard W. Bailey, Duke University Press for the American Dialect Society, pp. 251–300.
- Reaney, P. H. (1935), *The place-names of Essex*, vol. XII, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1943), *The place-names of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely*, vol. XIX, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1958), 'Note [Lafham]', *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History* XXVIII.1, p. 101.
- (1960), *The origin of English place-names*, Seventh impression, 1980, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Reaney, P. H. and R. M. Wilson (1976), *A dictionary of British surnames*, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- (1997), *A dictionary of English surnames*, Oxford: OUP.
- Redin, M. (1919), *Studies on uncompounded personal names in Old English*, Uppsala: A.-B. Akademiska Bokhandeln.
- Redmonds, George (1985), 'Personal names and surnames in some West Yorkshire 'royds'', *Nomina* 9, pp. 73–80.
- Redstone, Vincent B. (1908), *Memorials of old Suffolk*, London: Bemrose & Sons.
- Renaud, Jean (2009), *Vikings et noms de lieux de Normandie: dictionnaire des toponymes d'origine scandinave en Normandie*, Cully: Orep Editions.
- Reports on manuscripts in various collections* (1907), vol. 4, London: Historical Manuscripts Commission, Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
- Rey, A. (1998), *Dictionnaire historique de la langue française*, Paris: Dictionnaires le Robert.
- Reynerus, C. (1626), *Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia*, Douai.
- Reynolds, S. (1994), *Fiefs and Vassals: the Medieval Evidence Reinterpreted*, Oxford.
- Rice, Carlton Cosmo (1902), *The phonology of Gallic clerical Latin after the sixth century*, Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University.
- Richards, M. (1973), 'The 'Lichfield' Gospels (Book of 'Saint Chad')', *J. of the National Library of Wales* xviii.1, pp. 135–46.
- Richardson, W. A. R. (1992), 'Lyonese and the Wolf. A case study in place-name corruption', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 24, pp. 4–29.
- (1994), 'The Smalls, Hats and Barrels: navigational and toponymic hazards', *Nomina* 17, pp. 71–97.
- (1997), 'Coastal place-name enigmas on early charts and in early sailing directions', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 29, pp. 5–61.
- (2001), 'The Owers, *Les Ours*, *Weemburg* and 'The Old City': place-names, history and submarine archaeology', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 33, pp. 55–114.

- Richardson, William H., ed. (1884), *The annalls of Ipsw^{che}. The lawes customes and govern^{mt} of the same. Collected out of y^e records bookes and writings of that towne. By Nath^{ll} Bacon serving as recorder and town clerk in that towne. Anno: Dom: 1654*, Ipswich: Printed for the subscribers by S. H. Cowell.
- Rickets, Peter T., ed. (2011), *Three Anglo-Norman chronicles*, vol. 16, Plain texts series, Manchester: Anglo-Norman Text Society.
- Ridgard, John, ed. (1985), *Medieval Framlingham: select documents 1270–1524*, vol. XXVII, Woodbridge: Boydell Press for the Suffolk Records Society.
- (2008), ‘Hoxne and St. Edmund — the enigma revisited’, *Suffolk Review* 51, pp. 19–28.
- Rigold, S. E. (1979), *Litus Romanum — the Shore forts as mission statements*, ed. by Stephen Johnson, 2nd ed., London: Elek, pp. 76–80.
- Riley, H. T. (1862), ‘The History and Charters of Ingulfus Considered’, *Archaeological Journal* xix, pp. 32–49.
- Rivet, A. L. F. (1980), ‘Celtic Names and Roman Places’, *Nomina* 4, pp. 19–20.
- (1986), ‘Obituary: Joan Stevens’, *Nomina* 10, p. 4.
- Rivet, A. L. F. and C. Smith (1979a), *The place-names of Roman Britain*, London: Batsford.
- (1979b), *The place-names of Roman Britain*, London: Batsford.
- Roberts, B. K. (1978), ‘Site and situation: a discussion’, *Nomina* 2, pp. 34–37.
- Roberts, Brian K. (1989-90), ‘Late -bŷ names in the Eden Valley, Cumberland’, *Nomina* 13, pp. 25–40.
- Roberts, Tomos (1992-93), ‘[Obituary] Professor Bedwyr Lewis Jones 1933–1992’, *Nomina* 16, pp. 132–133.
- Robertson, A. J., ed. (1936), *Anglo-Saxon charters*, 2nd ed., Cambridge studies in English legal history, Cambridge: CUP.
- Robillard de Beurepaire, Charles de and Dom Jean Laporte (1982-4), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de Seine-Maritime*, Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale.
- Robinson, J. Armitage (1921a), ‘Crucan or Cructan’, *N. & Q. Somerset and Dorset* xvii, pp. 43–4.
- (1921b), *Somerset Historical Essays*, London.
- (1923), *The Times of St Dunstan*, Oxford.
- (1925), ‘Westwood Manor and Farleigh Hungerford’, *N. & Q. Somerset and Dorset* xviii, pp. 105–10.
- (1926), ‘The Early Community at Christ Church, Canterbury’, *Journal of Theological Studies* xxvii, pp. 225–40.
- (1938), ‘Chats on Charters’, *Downside Review* lvi, pp. 180–90.
- Robinson, P. (1988), ‘Mapping the Anglo-Saxon landscape: a land-systems approach to the bounds of the estate of Plaish’, *Landscape History* x, pp. 15–24.
- Roblin, Michel (1951), *Le terroir de Paris aux époques gallo-romaine et franque*, Paris: Éditions A. et J. Picard.

- Roblin, Michel (1978), *Le terroir de l'Oise aux époques gallo-romaine et franque, Peuplement, défrichement, environnement*, Paris: Éditions A. et J. Picard.
- Roffe, D. (1995), 'The Historia Croylandensis: a Plea for Reassessment', *English Historical Review* cx, pp. 93–108.
- Roffe, David (1990-91), 'Place-naming in Domesday Book: settlements, estates, and communities', *Nomina* 14, pp. 47–60.
- (2000), *Domesday: the inquest and the book*, Oxford: OUP.
- Rogers, H. L. (1981), 'The Oldest West Saxon Text?', *Review of English Studies* n.s. xxxii, pp. 257–66.
- Rollason, D. (1979), 'The Date of the Parish Boundary of Minster-in-Thamet (Kent)', *Arch. Cant.* xcv, pp. 7–17.
- Rollason, D. W. (1982), 'The cults of murdered royal saints in Anglo-Saxon England', *Anglo-Saxon England* 11, pp. 1–22.
- Rollason, David and Lynda Rollason; with contributions from Elizabeth Briggs et al., eds. (2007), *Durham Liber vitae (v.1: Introductory essays, edition, commentary on the edition and indexes; v.2: Linguistic commentary; v.3: Prosopographical commentary)*, London: British Library, ISBN: 9780712349956, 9780712349963, 9780712349970.
- Roserot, A. (1903a), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Côte-d'Or*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- (1903b), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Côte-d'Or*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- (1903c), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Haute-Marne*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Rose-Troup, F. (1929), 'The New Edgar Charter and the South Hams', *T. Devon Assoc.* lxi, pp. 249–80.
- (1931), 'The Ancient Monastery of St Mary and St Peter at Exeter (680–1050)', *T. Devon Assoc.* lxiii, pp. 179–220.
- (1938), 'The Anglo-Saxon Charter of Brentford (Bampton), Devon', *T. Devon Assoc.* lxx, pp. 253–75.
- (1939), 'The Anglo-Saxon Charter of Ottery St Mary', *T. Devon Assoc.* lxxi, pp. 201–20.
- (1942), 'Crediton Charters of the Tenth Century', *T. Devon Assoc.* lxxiv, pp. 237–61.
- Rossett, Audrey and Henry Daniels (2001), 'Mixing and matching: a study of the Woking Street-namestock', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 33, pp. 115–146.
- Rothwell, W. (1993), 'From Latin to Anglo-French and Middle English: the role of the multilingual gloss', *The Modern Language Review* 88.3, pp. 581–599.
- Rothwell, W. et al. (2000–2006), *The Anglo-Norman dictionary*, London: Maney Publishing for the MHRA.
- Rothwell, William, ed. (2009), *Walter de Bibbesworth: Le tretiz*, Aberystwyth: Anglo-Norman Online Hub, ISBN: 978-0-9552124-2-0.
- Round, J. H., ed. ([1898]), *The red book of the Exchequer*, [Colchester].

- Round, J. H. (1904), 'The Officers of Edward the Confessor', *English Historical Review* xix, pp. 90–2.
- Round, J. Horace, ed. (1899), *Calendar of documents preserved in France, illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland*, vol. 1, London: H. M. Stationery Office.
- Rowlands, John and Sheila Rowlands (2006), 'The distribution of surnames in Wales', *Nomina* 29, pp. 97–113.
- Rowley, Anthony R. (2001), 'Stirton', *Nomina* 24, pp. 97–99.
- (2003), 'Elslack-Olenacum: an onomastic relic of pre-Roman Britain?', *Nomina* 26, pp. 5–14.
- Ruckdeschel, Gisela (1980), 'Secondary motivation in English family names', *Nomina* 4, pp. 64–66.
- Rumble, A. R. (1971a), 'The Merstham (Surrey) Charter Bounds A.D. 947', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* iii, pp. 6–19.
- (1971b), 'The Merstham (Surrey) Charter-Bounds, A.D. 947', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 3, pp. 6–31.
- (1972), 'The Medieval Boundary of Coulsdon (Surrey), with an *Appendix of Place-Names* addenda to Vol. XI *The Place-Names of Surrey*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 4, pp. 12–36.
- (1974), 'Onomastic and Topographical sources in English Local Record Offices September 1970: a Summary Guide', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 6, pp. 10–34.
- (1977a), 'The Quotation of Name-Forms in Anglo-Saxon Charters', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 9, pp. 3–5.
- (1977b), 'The Wheathampstead (Herts.) Charter-Bounds, A.D. 1060: A Corrected Text and Notes on the Boundary-Points', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 9, pp. 6–12.
- (1980), 'HAMTUN alias HAMWIC (Saxon Southampton): the place-name traditions and their significance', *Excavations at Melbourne Street, Southampton, 1971–6* ed. P. Holdsworth, Council for British Archaeology, Research Report xxxiii, pp. 7–20.
- (1983), 'The Historical and Onomastic Evidence', in M. Millet and S. James, 'Excavations at Cowdery's Down, Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1978–81', *Archaeological Journal* cxi, pp. 263–71.
- (1984), 'The Status of Written Sources in Anglo-Saxon Onomastics', *Nomina* viii, pp. 41–56.
- (1987), 'Old English *Boc-land* as an Anglo-Saxon estate-name', *Leeds Studies in English* new ser. xviii, pp. 219–29.
- Rumble, Alex, ed. (1986), *Domesday Book Suffolk*, Chichester: Phillimore.
- Rumble, Alexander R. (1984), 'The status of written sources in English onomastics', *Nomina* 8, pp. 41–56.
- (1988-89), 'A Bedan gloss on Bedfont, Bedwell, etc', *Nomina* 12, pp. 123–130.
- (1989-90), 'Obituary: Professor John McNeal Dodgson', *Nomina* 13, pp. 117–119.
- (2011), 'The landscape of place-name studies', *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 22–49.
- Rumble, Alexander R. and David Mills, eds. (1997), Stamford: Paul Watkins.

- Russell, Pamela (1998), 'Everton – not a *tūn*?', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 30, pp. 77–81.
- Russell, Paul (1988), 'The suffix -āko- in continental Celtic', *Études celtiques* 25, pp. 131–173.
- Rutter, J. (1989), 'The search for a small Anglo-Saxon bound at Shaftesbury', *Proc. Dorset N.H., A.S.* cxi, pp. 125–7.
- Ryan, Martin J. (2011a), 'Place-names, language, and the Anglo-Saxon landscape: an introduction', *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 1–21.
- (2011b), 'That 'dreary old question': the hide in early Anglo-Saxon England', *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 207–223.
- Rye, Walter, ed. (1885), *A short calendar of the feet of fines for Norfolk in the reigns of Richard I, John, Henry III, & Edward I*, vol. 1, Norwich: Agas H. Goose & Co.
- ed. (1886), *A short calendar of the feet of fines for Norfolk comprising the fines of the reigns of Edward II, Edward III, Richard II, Henry IV, Henry V, Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III*, vol. 2, Norwich: A. H. Goose & Co.
- ed. (1891), *Pedes Finium: or, Fines, relating to the County of Cambridge, levied in the King's Court from the seventh year of Richard I to the end of the reign of Richard III*, vol. 26, Octavo publications, Cambridge: Cambridge Antiquarian Society.
- ed. (1900), *A calendar of the feet of fines for Suffolk*, Ipswich: Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History.
- Rygh, Oluf and Albert Kjær (1897-1936), *Norske gaardnavne: oplysninger samlede til brug ved Matrikelens revision; efter offentlig foranstaltning udgivne med tilføjede forklaringer af Oluf Rygh*, Kristiania [Oslo]: W. C. Fabritius & sønners bogtrykkeri: I kommission hos Cammermeyers boghandel.
- Sabarthès, l'Abbé (1912), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de l'Aude*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- Sahlgren, Jöran (1950), 'Hednisk gudalära och nordiska ortnamn', *Namn och Bygd* 38, pp. 1–37.
- Sajavaara, Kari, ed. (1967), *The Middle English translations of Robert Grosseteste's Château d'Amour*, Helsinki: Société Néophilologique.
- Salmon, Neil P. and Robert Malster, eds. (2001), *Ipswich from the first to the third millenium*, Ipswich: The Ipswich Society.
- Sandred, Karl Inge (1963), *English place-names in -stead*, Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- (1971), 'New light on an Old English landmark', *Namn och Bygd* lix, pp. 37–9.
- (1985), 'From the King's retainers to unfree peasants: some reflexes of Anglian social-class groups in Norfolk place-names', *Nomina* 9, pp. 21–30.

- Sandred, Karl Inge (1987a), 'Ingham in East Anglia: a new interpretation', *Leeds Studies in English XVIII: studies in honour of Kenneth Cameron*, Leeds: University of Leeds, School of English, pp. 231–240.
- (1987b), 'The Scandinavians in Norfolk: some observations on the place-names in *-by*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 19, pp. 5–28.
- (1991), 'Nominal inflection in the Old English of Anglo-Saxon land charters: change of gender or analogy?', *Studia Neophilologica* lxiii, pp. 3–12.
- (1996a), 'The boundaries of Godmersham in Kent as described in BCS 378', *Från götarna till Noreens kor: Hyllningsskrift till Lennart Elmevik på 60-årsdagen 2 februari 1996*, ed. by Eva Brylla, Svante Strandberg, and Mats Wahlberg, vol. 11, Skrifter utgivna genom Ortsnamnsarkivet i Uppsala, Serie B. Meddelanden, Uppsala: Ortsnamnsarkivet i Uppsala, pp. 145–156.
- (1996b), *The place-names of Norfolk, part 2*, vol. LXXII, The hundreds of East and West Flegg, Happing and Tunstead, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (2001a), 'East Anglian place-names: sources of lost dialect', *East Anglian English*, ed. by Jacek Fisiak and Peter Trudgill, Cambridge: D. S. Brewer, pp. 39–61.
- (2001b), 'Kenneth Cameron (1922–2001)', *Nomina* 24, pp. 105–106.
- (2002), *The place-names of Norfolk, part 3*, vol. LXXIX, The hundreds of North and South Erpingham and Holt, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- Sandred, Karl Inge and B. Lindström (1989), *The place-names of Norfolk, part 1*, vol. LXI, The place-names of the City of Norwich, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- Sanmark, A. and S. J. Semple (2008), 'Places of assembly: new discoveries in Sweden and England', *Fornvännen* 103.4, pp. 245–259.
- Sauval, Henri (1724), *Histoire et recherches des antiquités de la ville de Paris*, vol. 2, Paris: C. Moette and J. Chardon.
- Sawyer, P. H. (1956), 'The place-names of the Domesday manuscripts', *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library* 38.2, pp. 483–506.
- ed. (1968), *Anglo-Saxon charters. An annotated list and bibliography*, London: Royal Historical Society.
- (1975), 'The charters of Burton Abbey and the unification of England', *Northern History* x, pp. 28–39.
- (1978), *From Roman Britain to Norman England*, London.
- ed. (1979), *Charters of Burton Abbey*, vol. 2, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy.
- Scarfe, N. (1972), *The Suffolk landscape*, Hodder and Stoughton.
- Scarfe, Norman (1976), 'The place-name Icklingham: a preliminary re-examination', *East Anglian Archaeology, report no. 3*, Ipswich: Suffolk County Planning Department, pp. 127–134.
- (1986), 'Place-names and settlements in the landscape: an introduction, and some themes', *Suffolk in the middle ages*, Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, pp. 1–29.
- (1988), *The Suffolk guide*, 4th ed., Bury St Edmunds: The Alastair Press.

- Scherr, Jennifer (1986), 'Names of springs and wells in Somerset', *Nomina* 10, pp. 79–91.
- (2006), 'Mary Higham (1935–2005) [obituary]', *Nomina* 29, pp. 151–153.
- Schlutter, Otto B. (1922), 'Ist ein ae. *álgé* 'provincia anguillarum' wirklich bezeugt?', *Anglia — Zeitschrift für englische Philologie* 46, pp. 143–171.
- Schneider, J. (1997), *Field-names of four Bedfordshire parishes*, Nottingham: English Place-Name Society, ISBN: 0904889 51 3.
- Schnetz, Joseph, ed. (1990), *Itineraria Romana, volumen alterum: Ravennatis anonymi cosmographia et Guidonis geographica*, Stuttgart: Teubner.
- Schönwälder, Birgit (1993), *Die -leben-Namen*, Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag C. Winter.
- Schram, O. K. (1961), 'Place-names', *Norwich and its region*, ed. by Frank Briers, Norwich: British Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 141–149.
- Schütte, Leopold (1976), *Wik: Eine Siedlungsbezeichnung in historischen und sprachlichen Bezügen*, Köln & Wien: Böhlau Verlag.
- Scott Stokes, H. F. (1932), *Glastonbury Abbey before the Conquest. A translation ... of William of Malmesbury, 'On the Antiquity of the Church of Glastonbury'*, Glastonbury.
- Scott, Margaret (2000), "'Bullion' in Scottish place-names", *Nomina* 23, pp. 37–48.
- (2006), '*Previck* and *Leckprivick*: Onomastic connections in South-West Scotland', *Nomina* 29, pp. 115–128.
- Scragg, Donald (1991a), 'The Battle of Maldon', *The Battle of Maldon, AD 991*, ed. by Donald Scragg, Oxford: B. Blackwell; Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, pp. 15–36.
- ed. (1991b), *The Battle of Maldon, AD 991*, Oxford: B. Blackwell; Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies.
- Searle, Eleanor, ed. (1980), *The Chronicle of Battle Abbey*, Oxford Medieval Texts, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Searle, William George (1897), *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum*, Cambridge: CUP.
- Seeck, Otto, ed. (1962), *Notitia Dignitatum*, Frankfurt am Main: Minerva.
- Sellar, David (2005), 'The significance of names: Scandinavian personal names in the Northern and Western Isles', *Cultural contacts in the North Atlantic region: the evidence of the names*, ed. by Peder Gammeltoft, Carole Hough, and Doreen Waugh, Lerwick: NORNA, Scottish Place-Name Society, Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland, pp. 199–208.
- Seltén, Bo (1969), *Early East Anglian nicknames: 'Shakespeare' names*, vol. 1968–1969:3, Scripta Minora (Regiae Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis, Studier utg. av Kungl. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundets i Lund), Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1972), *The Anglo-Saxon heritage in Middle-English personal names: East Anglia 1100–1399 I*, vol. 43, Lund studies in English, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1975), *Early East Anglian nicknames: Bahuvrihi names*, vol. 1974–1975:3, Scripta Minora (Regiae Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis, Studier utg. av Kungl. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundets i Lund), Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.

- Seltén, Bo (1979), *The Anglo-Saxon heritage in Middle-English personal names: East Anglia 1100–1399 II*, vol. LXXIII, Acta Regiae Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis, Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundets i Lund, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- Semple, Sarah (1998), 'A fear of the past: the place of the prehistoric burial mound in the ideology of middle and later Anglo-Saxon England', *World Archaeology* 30.1, pp. 109–126.
- (2007), 'Defining the OE *bearg*: a preliminary archaeological and topographic examination of *bearg* place names and their hinterlands', *Early Medieval Europe* 15.4, pp. 364–385, URL: www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/118488917/abstract.
- Serjeantson, Mary S. (1935), *A history of foreign words in English*, London: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- S.H.A.H., ed. (1905), *Suffolk in 1674: being the hearth tax returns*, Woodbridge: G. Booth.
- ed. (1906), *Suffolk in 1327: being a subsidy return*, Editor is Sydenham Henry Augustus Hervey (b. 20 Dec 1846, d. 4 Feb 1946, Vicar of Wedmore), Woodbridge: G. Booth.
- ed. (1909), *Suffolk in 1568: being the return for a subsidy granted in 1566, with map of Suffolk in hundreds*, Bury St. Edmunds: Paul & Mathew.
- ed. (1910), *Suffolk in 1524: being the return for a subsidy granted in 1523*, Woodbridge: G. Booth.
- Shapland, Michael (2011?), 'The church and pharos of St Mary-in-Castro, Dover', *forthcoming*.
- Sharpe, R. (1991), 'The date of St Mildreth's translation from Minster-in-Thanel to Canterbury', *Mediaeval Studies* liii, pp. 349–54.
- Sharpe, R. R., ed. (1889), *Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting*, London: Corporation of the City of London.
- (1901), *Calendar of letter books preserved in the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London: letter-book C*, London.
- Sharpe, Richard (2002), 'Martyrs and local saints in late antique Britain', *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 75–154.
- Shaw, Philip A. (2011), *Pagan goddesses in the early Germanic world: Eostre, Hreda and the cult of matrons*, Studies in early medieval history, London: Bristol Classical Press.
- Sheehan, M. M. (1963), *The will in Medieval England*, Toronto.
- Shippey, Tom (2005), 'The Merov(ich)ingian again: *damnatio memoriae* and the *usus scholarum*', *Latin learning and English lore: studies in Anglo-Saxon literature for Michael Lapidge*, ed. by Katherine O'Brien O'Keefe and Andy Orchard, vol. 1, Toronto; London: University of Toronto Press, pp. 389–406.
- Short, Ian (2007), *Manual of Anglo-Norman*, London: Anglo-Norman Text Society.
- ed. (2009), *Geffrei Gaimar: Estoire des Engleis*, Oxford: OUP.
- Siculus, Diodorus (1968), *Library of History*, ed. by C. H. Oldfather, vol. 279, Loeb Classical Library, London: W. Heinemann.
- Sigmundsson, Svavar (2005), 'Place-names in Iceland and Shetland: a comparison', *Cultural contacts in the North Atlantic region: the evidence of the names*, ed. by Peder Gammeltoft, Carole Hough,

- and Doreen Waugh, Lerwick: NORNA, Scottish Place-Name Society, Society for Name Studies in Britain and Ireland, pp. 199–215.
- Simek, Rudolf (2009 (first edition 2004)), *Götter und Kulte der Germanen*, 3rd ed., Munich: C. H. Beck.
- Sims-Williams, Patrick (1975a), ‘Continental influence at Bath Monastery in the seventh century’, *Anglo-Saxon England* iv, pp. 1–10.
- (1975b), ‘Continental influence at Bath monastery in the seventh century’, *Anglo-Saxon England* 4, pp. 1–10.
- (1976), ‘Cuthswith, Seventh-Century Abbess of Inkberrow, near Worcester, and the Würzburg Manuscript of Jerome on Ecclesiastes’, *Anglo-Saxon England* v, pp. 1–21.
- (1988), ‘St Wilfrid and Two Charters Dated A.D. 676 and 680’, *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* xxxix, pp. 163–83.
- (1990a), ‘Dating the transition to Neo-Brittonic: phonology and history, 400–600’, *Britain 400–600: language and history*, ed. by Alfred Bammesberger and Alfred Wollmann, Anglistische Forschungen, Heidelberg: Carl Winter, pp. 217–261.
- (1990b), *Religion and Literature in Western England 600–800*, Cambridge.
- (1991), ‘The emergence of Old Welsh, Cornish and Breton orthography, 600–800: the evidence of archaic Old Welsh’, *Bwletin y Bwrdd gwybodau Celtaidd — The Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies* 38, pp. 20–86.
- (1995a), *Britain and early Christian Europe: studies in early medieval history and culture*, Aldershot: Variorum: Ashgate Publishing.
- (1995b), ‘Some functions of origin stories in early medieval Wales’, *Britain and early Christian Europe*, ed. by Patrick Sims-Williams, Collected studies series, Reprinted from the proceedings of the conference *History and Hierarchy*, Odense 1983, Aldershot: Variorum, Ashgate Publishing, pp. III.97–III.131.
- (2005), ‘Welsh *Iâl*, Gaulish names in *Ial-* and *-ialo-*, and the god Ialonus’, *Cambrian Medieval Celtic Studies* 49, pp. 57–72.
- Sinclair-Williams, C. L. (1974), ‘The *cwylla* of King Edmund’s West Malling Charter’, *Arch. Cant.* lxxxix, pp. 135–9.
- Sisam, K. (1953), *Studies in the History of Old English Literature*, Oxford.
- (1956), ‘Canterbury, Lichfield and the Vespasian Psalter’, *Review of English Studies* new ser. vii, pp. 1–10.
- Skeat, Walter W. (1901), *The place-names of Cambridgeshire*, Cambridge: Cambridge Antiquarian Society.
- (1909), ‘On Kersey and Linsey’, *Transaction of the Philological Society* 26, pp. 253–254.
- (1913), *The place-names of Suffolk*, Cambridge: Cambridge Antiquarian Society.
- Skeat, Walter William, ed. (1881–1900), *Aelfric’s Lives of saints: ed. from manuscript Julius E. VII in the Cottonian collection, with various readings from other manuscripts*, vol. 76, 82, 94, 114, Original series, London: Early English Text Society.

- Smart, Veronica (1979), 'Moneyers' names on the Anglo-Saxon coinage', *Nomina* 3, pp. 20–28.
- (1983), 'Variation between *Æthel-* and *Ægel-* as a name-element on coins', *Nomina* 7, pp. 91–96.
- (2002), '*Pitit* and *Litelman*: an onomastic conundrum', *Nomina* 25, pp. 133–138.
- (2009), 'Economic Migrants? Continental moneyers' names on the tenth-century English coinage', *Nomina* 32, pp. 113–156.
- Kristensson, Gillis (1967), *A survey of Middle English dialects 1290–1350: the six northern counties and Lincolnshire*, vol. 35, Lund studies in English, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- (1987), *A survey of Middle English dialects 1290–1350: the West Midland counties*, Skrifter utgivna av Vetenskaps societeten i Lund 78, Lund: Lund University Press.
- (1995), *A survey of Middle English dialects 1290–1350: the East Midland counties*, Skrifter utgivna av Vetenskaps societeten i Lund 88, Lund: Lund University Press.
- (2001b), *A survey of Middle English dialects 1290–1350: the southern counties 1. vowels (except diphthongs)*, vol. 93, Skrifter utgivna av Vetenskaps societeten i Lund, Lund: Lund University Press.
- (c2002), *A survey of Middle English dialects 1290–1350: the southern counties 2 diphthongs and consonants*, vol. 94, Skrifter utgivna av Vetenskaps societeten i Lund, Lund: Lund University Press.
- Smith, A. H. (1928), *The place-names of the North Riding of Yorkshire*, vol. V, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1937), *The place-names of the East Riding of Yorkshire and York*, vol. XIV, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- ed. (1956a), *English place-name elements*, vol. XXV.1, Cambridge: English Place-name Society, ISBN: 0 521 04919 9.
- ed. (1956b), *English place-name elements*, vol. XXVI.2, Cambridge: English Place-name Society, ISBN: 0 521 04919 9.
- ed. (1956c), *English place-name elements, parts 1 and 2*, Survey of English place-names, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1961a), *The place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, part 1*, vol. XXX, Lower & Upper Strafforth and Staincross Wapentakes, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1961b), *The place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, part 2*, vol. XXXI, Osgoldcross and Agbrigg Wapentakes, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1961c), *The place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, part 3*, vol. XXXII, Morley Wapentake, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1961d), *The place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, part 4*, vol. XXXIII, Barkston Ash, Skyrack and Ainsty Wapentakes, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1961e), *The place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, part 5*, vol. XXXIV, Upper and Lower Claro Wapentakes, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1961f), *The place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, part 6*, vol. XXXV, East & West Staincliffe and Ewcross Wapentakes, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.

- Smith, A. H. (1962), *The place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, part 7*, vol. XXXVI, Introduction, Bibliography, River-names; Analyses, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1963), *The place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, part 8*, vol. XXXVII, Index, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1964a), *The place-names of Gloucestershire, part 1*, vol. XXXVIII, The river- and road-names; The East Cotswolds, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1964b), *The place-names of Gloucestershire, part 2*, vol. XXXIX, The North and West Cotswolds, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1964c), *The place-names of Gloucestershire, part 3*, vol. XL, The Lower Severn Valley; The Forest of Dean, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1965), *The place-names of Gloucestershire, part 4*, vol. XLI, Introduction, bibliography, analyses, index, maps, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1967a), *The place-names of Westmorland, part 1*, vol. XLII, Introduction; River- and Lake-names; road-names; The Barony of Kendal, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- (1967b), *The place-names of Westmorland, part 2*, vol. XLIII, The Barony of Westmorland; Analyses, Index, Maps, Cambridge: English Place-name Society.
- Smith, B. (1964), *A History of Malvern*, Leicester.
- Smith, Colin (1980), 'The survival of Romano-British toponymy', *Nomina* 4, pp. 27–40.
- Smith, David M., ed. (1980), *English episcopal acts. I, Lincoln, 1067–1185*, London: Oxford University Press for the British Academy.
- Smith, Gavin (2008), '*ingas* and the mid-seventh-century diocese', *Nomina* 31, pp. 67–87.
- Smith, Julia M. H., ed. (2000), *Early medieval Rome and the Christian West: essays in honour of Donald A. Bullough*, Leiden: Brill.
- Smith, T. (1696), *Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Cottonianae*, Oxford.
- Smyth, A. (1995), *King Alfred the Great*, Oxford.
- Söderlind, Johannes (1985), 'Erik Tengstrand in memoriam', *Studia Neophilologica* 57, p. 103.
- Solopov, Alexei (2005), 'The imperial context of place-names in Roman Britain', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 37, pp. 5–18.
- Somner, W. (1640), *The Antiquities of Canterbury*, London.
- Sørensen, John Kousgård (1958), *Danske bebyggelsesnavne på -sted*, Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads forlag.
- Soultrait, Georges de (1865), *Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Nièvre*, Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- 'Souris' (1980), 'Nugae Anthroponymicae [I]', *Nomina* 4, pp. 14–17.
- (1981), 'Nugae Anthroponymicae II', *Nomina* 5, pp. 77–80.
- (1982), 'Nugae Anthroponymicae III', *Nomina* 6, pp. 43–50.
- (1983), 'Nugae Anthroponymicae IV', *Nomina* 7, pp. 103–116.
- (1984), 'Nugae Onomasticae [I]', *Nomina* 8, pp. 85–95.
- (1987), 'Nugae Onomasticae IV', *Nomina* 11, pp. 155–165.

- 'Souris' (1988-89), '*Nugae de Nominibus Eligendis*', *Nomina* 12, pp. 179–185.
- Sparks, M. and T. Tatton-Brown (1987), 'The History of the Ville of St Martin's, Canterbury', *Arch. Cant.* civ, pp. 200–12.
- Spazzali, Paola (1995), *Il Merigarto: edizione e commento*, Milan: Edizioni Minute.
- Spelman, H. (1664), *Glossarium Archaiologicum*.
- Spittal, Jeffrey and John Field (1988-89), 'A New Place-names Bibliography', *Nomina* 12, pp. 173–177.
- Fellows Jensen, Gillian (1968), *Scandinavian personal names in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire*, vol. 7, Navnestudier udg. af Institut for Navneforskning, Copenhagen: Akademisk Forlag.
- (1978c), *Scandinavian settlement names in the East Midlands*, vol. 16, Navnestudier udg. af Institut for Navneforskning, Copenhagen: I kommission hos Akademisk Forlag.
- Fellows-Jensen, Gillian (1985b), *Scandinavian settlement names in the North-West*, vol. 25, Navnestudier udg. af Institut for Navneforskning, Copenhagen: C. A. Reitzels Forlag.
- Fellows Jensen, Gillian (1972), *Scandinavian settlement names in Yorkshire*, vol. 11, Navnestudier udg. af Institut for Navneforskning, Copenhagen: I kommission hos Akademisk forlag.
- Stacy, N. E., ed. (2001), *Surveys of the estates of Glastonbury Abbey c.1135–1201*, vol. 33, Records of social and economic history. New series, Oxford: Oxford University Press for the British Academy, ISBN: 0197262538.
- Stafford, P. (1994), 'Women and the Norman Conquest', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 6th ser. iv, pp. 221–49.
- Ståhl, H. (1976), 'Skäddunga', *Nordiska studier i filologi och lingvistik. Festskrift tillägnad Gösta Holm på 60-årsdagen den 8 juli 1976*, ed. by Lars Svensson, Lund: Studentlitt.
- Stähle, Carl Ivar (1946), *Studier över de Svenska ortnamnen på -inge*, ed. by Jöran Sahlgren, vol. 5, Studier till en Svensk ortnamnsatlas, Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln.
- Stamm, F. L. ([n.d.]), *Ulfilas oder die uns erhaltenen Denkmäler der gotischen Sprache*, Stuttgart: Magnus Verlag.
- Steinmeyer, Elias von (1879–1922), *Die althochdeutschen Glossen gesammelt und bearbeitet von Elias Steinmeyer und Eduard Sievers*, Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung.
- Stenton, D. M., ed. (1930), *The chancellor's roll for the 8th year of the reign of King Richard I, Michaelmas 1196*, vol. 45, Pipe Roll Soc. publ. London: Pipe Roll Society.
- Stenton, Doris Mary, ed. (1952–67a), *Pleas before the King or his justices, 1198-1202*, vol. 67–68, 83–84, Publications of the Selden Society, London: Selden Society.
- ed. (1952–67b), *Pleas before the King or his justices, 1198–1202 [Assize Rolls]*, vol. 67–68, 83–84, Publications of the Selden Society, London: Quaritch.
- Stenton, F. M. (1913), *The Early History of the Abbey of Abingdon*, Reading.
- (1932), *The First Century of English Feudalism*, Oxford.
- Stenton, Frank M. (1955), *The Latin charters of the Anglo-Saxon period*, Oxford.
- Stenton, Frank Merry (1920), *Documents illustrative of the social and economic history of the Danelaw, from various collections*, London: H. Milford, Oxford University Press, for the British Academy.

- Stenton, Frank Merry (1941), 'The historical bearing of place-name studies: Anglo-Saxon heathenism', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 23, pp. 1–24.
- Stéphan, J. (1970), *A history of Buckfast Abbey from 1018 to 1968*, Buckfast.
- Stevens, Joan (1980), 'Jersey place-names', *Nomina* 4, pp. 24–26.
- Stevenson, W. H. (1896), 'Notes on Old English historical geography', *The English Historical Review* 11, pp. 301–304.
- (1898), 'The Great Commendation to King Edgar in 973', *English Historical Review* xiii, pp. 505–7.
- (1899), 'The Beginnings of Wessex', *The English Historical Review* 14, pp. 32–46.
- Stokes, Peter A. (2011), 'Rewriting the bounds: Pershore's Powick and Leigh', *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 195–206.
- Story, Joanna (c2003), *Carolingian connections*, Aldershot: Ashgate.
- Stuart, Alan, Keith Ord, and Steven Arnold (1999), *Kendall's Advanced Theory of Statistics*, London: Arnold.
- Stubbs, W. (1861a), 'On the foundation and early fasti of Peterborough', *Archaeological Journal* xviii, pp. 193–211.
- ed. (1861b), *The Foundation of Waltham Abbey*, London.
- Styles, T., D. Parsons, and Carole Hough, eds. (1997), *The Vocabulary of English Place-Names*, URL: <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/53681/>.
- Styles, Tania (1998), 'Whitby revisited: Bede's explanation of *Streanaeshalch*', *Nomina* 21, pp. 133–148.
- Surius, Laurentius, ed. (1575), *Vitæ sanctorum patrum ord. Prædicatorum*, Louvain: Antonij Senensis.
- Survey, Ordnance (1982), 'Toponymic guidelines for cartography in Great Britain', *Nomina* 6, pp. 88–91.
- Svennung, J. (1963), *Scadinavia und Scandia: Lateinisch-Nordische Namenstudien*, vol. 44:1, Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundet i Uppsala, Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- (1967), *Jordanus und Scandia: Kritisch-exegetische Studien*, vol. 44:2a, Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundet i Uppsala, Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- (1974), *Skandinavien bei Plinius und Ptolemaios*, vol. 45, Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundet i Uppsala, Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- Svensson, Örjan (1991-92), 'The Worthy-names of Devon', *Nomina* 15, pp. 53–59.
- Swanton, M. J. (1980), 'Middle English *Leteworthi*: an unnoticed tenement-descriptor', *Nomina* 4, pp. 75–77.
- Swanton, M. and S. Pearce (1982), 'Lustleigh, South Devon: its Inscribed Stone, its Churchyard and its Parish', *The Early Church in Western Britain and Ireland: Studies presented to C. A. Ralegh Radford* ed. S. Pearce, B.A.R. (British ser.), cii, pp. 139–43.

- Sweet, Henry, ed. (1885), *The oldest English texts*, Oxford: OUP, for the Early English Text Society.
- Symons, T. (1926), 'The Introduction of Monks at Christ Church, Canterbury', *Journal of Theological Studies* xxvii, pp. 409–11.
- Tabuteau, Emily Zack (1982), 'Review of Eleanor Searle, ed. and trans., *The Chronicle of Battle Abbey*. (Oxford Medieval Texts.) Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1980. Pp. xiii, 357. \$55.' *Speculum* 57.02, pp. 433–437.
- Tait, J. (1936), *The Medieval English Borough*, Manchester.
- Tallon, Philip (1999), 'What was a Caldecote?', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 31, pp. 31–54.
- (2012), 'What was a Caldecote? Addenda', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 44, pp. 44–48.
- Tanguy, Bernard (1986), 'Open-fields and enclosures in Brittany during the last thousand years: a synchronic and diachronic study of their name-elements', *Nomina* 10, pp. 105–119.
- Tapp, W. H. and F. W. M. Draper (1951), 'The Saxon Charter of Sunbury-on-Thames', *Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Soc.* new ser. x, pt iii, pp. 302–6.
- Tatton-Brown, Tim (1984), 'The towns of Kent', *Anglo-Saxon towns in southern England*, ed. by Jeremy Haslam, Chichester: Phillimore, pp. 1–36.
- Taylor, C. C. (1964), 'The Saxon Boundaries of Frustfield', *Wilts. A.M.* lix, pp. 110–15.
- Taylor, C. S. (1902), 'Deerhurst, Pershore and Westminster', *T.B.G.A.S.* xxv, pp. 230–50.
- Taylor, J. G. (1925), *Our Lady of Batersey*, London.
- Taylor, P. (1992), 'The Endowment and Military Obligations of the See of London: a Reassessment of Three Sources', *Anglo-Norman Studies* xiv, pp. 287–312.
- Taylor, Simon (1994), 'Babbet and Bridin Pudding or polyglot Fife in the Middle Ages', *Nomina* 17, pp. 99–118.
- (1997), 'Generic-element variation, with special reference to eastern Scotland', *Nomina* 20, pp. 5–22.
- (2006), *The place-names of Fife: West Fife between the Firth of Forth and the River Leven*, vol. 1, with Gilbert Márkus, Donington: Shaun Tyas.
- (2008a), 'Pilkembare and Pluck the Crow: verbal place-names in Scotland', *A commodity of good names: essays in honour of Margaret Gelling*, ed. by Oliver Padel and David Parsons, Donington: Shaun Tyas, pp. 274–285, ISBN: 9781900289900.
- (2008b), *The place-names of Fife: central Fife between Leven and Eden*, vol. 2, with Gilbert Márkus, Donington: Shaun Tyas.
- (2009), *The place-names of Fife: St Andrews and the East Neuk*, vol. 3, with Gilbert Márkus, Donington: Shaun Tyas.
- (2010), *The place-names of Fife: North Fife between Eden and Tay*, vol. 4, with Gilbert Márkus, Donington: Shaun Tyas.
- (2012), *The place-names of Fife: discussion, glossaries, texts*, vol. 5, with Gilbert Márkus, Donington: Shaun Tyas.

- Taylor, T. (1916), *The Celtic Christianity of Cornwall*, London.
- Telfer, J. Buchan (1876), *The Crimea and Transcaucasia*, London: Henry S. King.
- Tempan, Paul (2009), ‘*Sliabh* in Irish place-names’, *Nomina* 32, pp. 19–41.
- Tengstrand, Erik (?), ‘The element cym: FIXME’, *Studia Neophilologica* 6, ?–?
- (1940), *A contribution to the study of genitival composition in Old English place-names*, vol. 7, *Nomina Germanica*, Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- Tengvik, Gösta (1938), *Old English bynames*, vol. 4, *Nomina Germanica*, Lund: Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri.
- Thacker, Alan (2000), ‘In search of saints: the English church and the cult of Roman apostles and martyrs in the seventh and eighth centuries’, *Early medieval Rome and the Christian West: essays in honour of Donald A. Bullough*, ed. by Julia M. H. Smith, Leiden: Brill, pp. 247–277.
- (2002a), ‘Loca Sanctorum: the significance of place in the study of the saints’, *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval West*, Oxford: OUP, pp. 1–43.
- (2002b), ‘*Locus sanctorum*: the significance of place in the study of the Saints’, *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 1–43.
- (2002c), ‘The making of a local saint’, *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 45–73.
- Thacker, Alan and Richard Sharpe, eds. (2002a), *Local saints and local churches*, Oxford: OUP.
- eds. (2002b), *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, Oxford: OUP.
- The Viatores (1964), *Roman roads in the south-east midlands*, London: Victor Gollancz.
- Theodor Köhler (1908), *Die Altenglischen Namen in Baedas Historia Ecclesiastica und auf den Altnordhumbrischen Münzen (Inaugural-dissertation)*, Berlin: Mayer & Müller.
- Thomas, R. J. (1938), *Enwau afonydd a nentydd Cymru. Y gyfrol gyntaf*, Caerdydd: Gwasg Prifysgol Cymru.
- ed. (1950–2002), *Geiriadur Prifysgol Cymru*, Caerdydd: Gwasg Prifysgol Cymru.
- Thompson, E. M. (1912), *An Introduction to Greek and Latin Palaeography*, Oxford.
- Thompson, Edward Maunde (1912), *An introduction to Greek and Latin palaeography*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Thompson, Susan D. (2006), *Anglo-Saxon royal diplomas: a palaeography*, Woodbridge: The Boydell Press.
- Thomson, R. L. (1985), ‘Manx surnames’, *Nomina* 9, pp. 89–92.
- Thomson, Rodney M. (1977), ‘Geoffrey of Wells, De infantia sancti Edmundi (BHL2393)’, *Analecta Bollandiana* 95, pp. 25–42.
- ed. (1980), *The archives of the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds*, vol. 21, Suffolk Records Society General Series, Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, ISBN: 9780851150871.
- Thorn, Frank (1986), ‘The identification of Domesday Places in the South-Western counties of England’, *Nomina* 10, pp. 41–59.
- Thorn, Frank and Caroline Thorn, eds. (1980), *Domesday Book Somerset*, Chichester: Phillimore.

- Thornton, Chris et al. (1999), *Historic towns in Essex: Maldon. Historic towns assessment report 1999*. Chelmsford: English Heritage; Essex County Council.
- Thornton, David E. (1997), 'Hey, Mac! The name *Maccus*, tenth to fifteenth centuries', *Nomina* 20, pp. 67–98.
- Thorpe, B., ed. (1846), *The Homilies of Ælfric*, London: Ælfric Society.
- (1865), *Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici*, London.
- Thorpe, J. (1769), *Registrum Roffense*, London.
- Thorpe, Lewis (1973), *The Bayeux tapestry and the Norman invasion*, London: The Folio Society.
- Thuresson, Bertil (1950), *Middle English occupational terms*, vol. XIX, Lund studies in English, Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup.
- Thurneysen, Rudolf (1946), *A grammar of Old Irish. Translated from the German by D. A. Binchy and Osborn Bergin*, Revised and enlarged edition with supplement, reprinted 1980, Dublin: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies.
- Timson, R. T., ed. (1973), *The cartulary of Blyth Priory*, vol. 17, (Thoroton Society vol.27), London: Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, ISBN: 0114400121.
- Tindal, W. (1794), *The History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham*, Evesham.
- Tittensor, R. M. (1977), 'A History of the Mens: a Sussex Woodland Common', *Sussex A.C.* cxvi, pp. 347–74.
- Todd, Malcolm (1979), 'Appendix 1, The archaeological significance of place-names in *walh*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 12, pp. 47–50.
- Tomlin, R. S. O., R. P. Wright, and M. W. C. Hassall (c2009), *The Roman inscriptions of Britain*, Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Toner, Gregory (1999), 'The definite article in Irish place-names', *Nomina* 22, pp. 5–24.
- Torvell, David (1990), 'The Field-Name Puppys Parlour', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 22, pp. 23–26.
- (1992), 'The Significance of *Here-ford*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 24, pp. 42–48.
- Townend, Matthew (1995), '*Assandūn* and *Assatūn*: The value of skaldic evidence for English place-name studies', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 27, pp. 21–29.
- (1998), *English place-names in Skaldic verse*, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- Treiter, M. (1921), 'Die Urkundendatierung in angelsächsischer Zeit', *Archiv f. Urkundenforschung* vii, pp. 53–160.
- Trench, John Chenevix (1990), 'Some Buckinghamshire place-names reconsidered', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 22, pp. 47–53.
- Tsushima, Jean (1990-91), 'Impact — some reactions to foreign surnames: or, the art of getting it wrong', *Nomina* 14, pp. 25–40.
- Tucker, D. K. (2007), 'Surname distribution prints from the GB 1998 Electoral Roll compared with those from other surnames distributions', *Nomina* 30, pp. 5–22.
- (2008), 'Reaney & Wilson redux: An analysis and comparison with major English surname data sets', *Nomina* 31, pp. 5–44.

- Tucker, Ken (2004a), 'The forenames and surnames from the GB 1998 Electoral Roll compared with those from the UK 1881 census', *Nomina* 27, pp. 5–40.
- (2004b), 'What happened to the UK 1881 census surnames by 1997', *Nomina* 27, pp. 91–118.
- Turner, C. H. (1916), *Early Worcester MSS*, Oxford.
- Turner, William Henry and Henry Octavius Coxe, eds. (1878), *Calendar of charters and rolls preserved in the Bodleian library*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Turville-Petre, Joan (1999), 'Overhall and Netherhall', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 31, pp. 115–117.
- Twysden, R. (1652), *Historiae Anglicanae Scriptores X*, London.
- Tyas, Shaun (2010), 'Medievalism in British and Irish business names', *Nomina* 33, pp. 5–26.
- Tymms, Samuel, ed. (1850), *Wills and inventories from the registers of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmunds*, London: Camden Society.
- Udolph, Jürgen (1994), *Namenkundliche Studien zum Germanenproblem*, Berlin: de Gruyter.
- (1999), 'Magdeburg = "Mägdeburg"?', *Namenkundliche Informationen. Beiheft 20: Studia onomastica X. Namen im Text und Sprachkontakt, Karlheinz Hengst gewidmet*, ed. by Ernst Eichler and Dietlind Krüger, pp. 247–66.
- (2011 (first edition 1999)), *Ostern — Geschichte eines Wortes*, 2nd ed., Heidelberg: Universitäts-Verlag Winter.
- Underwood, Malcolm, ed. (2008), *Cartulary of the Hospital of St John the Evangelist*, Cambridge: Cambridgeshire Records Society.
- Unwin, P. T. H. (1982), 'The Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian occupation of Nottinghamshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 14, pp. 1–31.
- Unwin, Tim (1978), 'Some perspectives on the place-name evidence for Nottinghamshire's early settlement', *Nomina* 2, pp. 22–25.
- Väänänen, Veikko (1966), *Le latin vulgaire des inscriptions Pompéiennes*, 3rd ed., *Abhandlungen des Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Klasse für Sprachen, Literature und Kunst*, Jahrgang 1958, Nr. 3, Berlin: Akademie-Verlag.
- (1967), *Introduction au latin vulgaire*, Paris: C. Klincksieck.
- van Berkel, G. and Samplonius, Kees (1989), *Het plaatsnamen boek: de herkomst en betekenis van Nederlandse plaatsnamen*, Houten: Van Holkema & Warendorf.
- van Durme, Luc (1996), *Galloromaniae Neerlandicae submersae fragmenta*, Gent: Koninklijke Academie voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde.
- various, ed. (1883), *Ninth report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, part 1, report and appendix*, Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, Corporation of Canterbury, Diocesan Registry of Carlisle, Corporation of Carlisle, Corporation of Barnstaple, Ewelme Almshouse (Oxfordshire), Corporation of Ipswich, Corporation of Plymouth, Wardens of Rochester Bridge, Corporation of Rochester, Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon, Corporation of Wisbech, Corporation of Great Yarmouth, West Riding of Yorkshire, North

- Riding of Yorkshire, Eton College, Hunstanton Vicarage, London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
- various, ed. (in progress), *Pipe Rolls*, London: Pipe Roll Society.
- Vaughan, R. (1954), 'The Chronology of the Parker Chronicle, 890–970', *English Historical Review* lxi, pp. 59–66.
- Vaughan, Richard, ed. (1958), *The chronicle attributed to John of Wallingford*, vol. 21, London: Royal Historical Society, pp. 255–78.
- Velten, H. V. (1940), 'The Germanic names of the cardinal points', *Journal of English and Germanic philology* 39, pp. 443–449.
- Vendryes, J. (1927), 'Irl. *petta* (*petta*) «apprivoisé»', *Revue celtique* 44, pp. 308–312.
- Ventris, M. and J. Chadwick (1953), 'Evidence for Greek dialect in the Mycenaean archives', *Journal of Hellenic Studies* 73, pp. 84–103.
- Vince, A. (1990), *Saxon London: an Archaeological Investigation*, London.
- Vincent, A. (n.d.), *Toponymie de la France*, Brionne: G. Monfort.
- Vincent, Auguste (1927), *Les noms de lieux de la Belgique*, Brussels: Librairie Générale.
- (1937), *Toponymie de la France*, Brussels: Librairie Générale.
- Vinogradoff, P. (1893), 'Folkland', *English Historical Review* viii, pp. 1–17.
- Vipond, Florence (1993), 'Harrow fields in Heswall-cum-Oldfield', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 25, pp. 9–10.
- Vives, José, Tomás Marín Martínez, and Gonzalo Martínez Díez, eds. (1963), *Concilios visigóticos e hispano-romanos*, vol. 1, España Cristiana, Barcelona and Madrid.
- Voorwinden, N. Th. J. (1973), *Merigarto: eine philologisch-historische Monograph*, Leiden: Brill.
- W. F. (1900), 'Argh', *Notes and Queries* 5, pp. 212–212.
- W. von Wartburg (1934), *Französisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Leipzig, Berlin: B. G. Teubner.
- Wait, Rev. Frederick W. (1927), *Hasketon*, Ipswich: Calvers.
- Walker, David (1962), 'Some charters relating to St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester', *A medieval miscellany for Doris Mary Stenton*, vol. NS XXXVI, The publications of the Pipe Roll Society, London: Pipe Roll Society, pp. 247–268.
- Wallenberg, J. K. (1928), 'Studies in Old Kentish Charters', *Studia Neophilologica* i, pp. 34–44.
- (1931), *Kentish place-names*, Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln.
- (1934), *The place-names of Kent*, Uppsala: Appelbergs Boktryckeriaktiebolag.
- Walshe, M. O'C. (1951), *A concise German etymological dictionary*, London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd.
- Ward, G. (1931a), 'Sand Tunes Boc', *Arch. Cant.* xliii, pp. 39–47.
- (1931b), 'Saxon Lydd', *Arch. Cant.* xliii, pp. 29–37.
- (1933a), 'The River Limen at Ruckinge', *Arch. Cant.* xlv, pp. 129–32.
- (1933b), 'The Saxon Charters of Burmarsh', *Arch. Cant.* xlv, pp. 133–41.
- (1934a), 'The Lathe of Aylesford in 975', *Arch. Cant.* xlvi, pp. 7–26.
- (1934b), 'The Little Brooks of Old Winchelsea', *Sussex A.C.* lxxv, pp. 191–9.

- Ward, G. (1934c), 'The Topography of Some Saxon Charters relating to the Faversham District', *Arch. Cant.* xlvi, pp. 123–36.
- (1935), 'The Westenhangar Charter of 1035', *Arch. Cant.* xlvi, pp. 144–52.
- (1936a), 'The Hæselersc Charter of 1018', *Sussex A.C.* lxxvii, pp. 119–29.
- (1936b), 'The Wilmington Charter of A.D. 700', *Arch. Cant.* xlvi, pp. 11–28.
- (1937), 'Saxon Records of Tenterden', *Arch. Cant.* xlix, pp. 229–46.
- (1938), 'King Oswin — A Forgotten Ruler of Kent', *Arch. Cant.* L, pp. 60–5.
- (1939), 'The Life and Records of Eadberht, Son of King Wihtred', *Arch. Cant.* li, pp. 9–26.
- (1941), 'The Age of St Mildred's Church, Canterbury', *Arch. Cant.* liv, pp. 62–8.
- (1943), 'The Saxon History of the Wantsum', *Arch. Cant.* lvi, pp. 23–7.
- (1945), 'The lost dens of Little Chart', *Arch. Cant.* lviii, pp. 1–7.
- (1946a), 'King Nothhelm's Charter', *Sussex County Magazine* xx, pp. 21–4.
- (1946b), 'The Wi-Wara-Wics', *Arch. Cant.* liii, pp. 24–8.
- (1947), 'King Wihtred's Charter of A.D. 699', *Arch. Cant.* lx, pp. 1–14.
- (1949), 'A Note on the Mead Way, the Street and Doddinghyrnan in Rochester', *Arch. Cant.* lxii, pp. 37–44.
- (1951), 'Dudda's Land in Canterbury', *Arch. Cant.* lxiv, pp. 13–19.
- (1955), 'The Witan Meets at Canterbury', *Arch. Cant.* lxix, pp. 41–61.
- Wareham, Andrew (2005), *Lords and communities in early medieval East Anglia*, Woodbridge: The Boydell Press.
- Warmington, Allan (1984), 'The Domesday Manor of Langeberge cum Mene', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 16, pp. 38–49.
- Warner, P. H. (1985), 'The Sutton parish survey', *Bulletin of the Sutton Hoo research committee* 3, pp. 16–21.
- Warner, P. M. (1984), "Blything Hundred: a study in the development of settlement AD. 400–1400", PhD thesis, University of Leicester, Department of English Local History.
- Warner, Peter (1996), *The origins of Suffolk*, Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- Warner, R. (1826), *History of the Abbey of Glaston and of the Town of Glastonbury*, Bath.
- Warner, R. H. (1879), *The History of Thorney Abbey*, Wisbech.
- Warner, Rubie D.-N., ed. (1917), *Early English homilies from the twelfth-century MS Vespasian D xiv*, vol. 152, Early English Text Society Original Series, Woodbridge: Boydell.
- Warren, F. E., ed. (1883), *The Leofric Missal*, Oxford.
- Waters, Ivor (1958), *Chepstow miscellany*, Chepstow: Chepstow Society.
- Watkin, Aelred, ed. (1947, 1952, 1956), *The great chartulary of Glastonbury (3 volumes)*, vol. 59, 63, 64, Somerset Record Society, Frome: Printed for subscribers only by Butler & Tanner.
- Watkiss, L. and M. Chibnall (1994), *The Waltham Chronicle*, Oxford.
- Watson, Adam, Elizabeth Allan, and Ian A. Fraser (1984), 'A study of the place-names of Upper Deeside', *Nomina* 8, pp. 6–14.

- Watson, C. E. (1932), 'The Minchinhampton Custumal and its Place in the Story of the Manor', *T.B.G.A.S.* liv, pp. 203–384.
- Watson, Richard (2011), 'Viking-age Amounderness: a reconsideration', *Place-names, language and the Anglo-Saxon landscape*, ed. by Nicholas J. Higham and Martin J. Ryan, vol. 10, Publications of the Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 125–141.
- Watson, W. J. (1986 (first edition 1926)), *The history of the Celtic place-names of Scotland*, Dublin: Irish Academic Press.
- Watts, V. (2004), *The Cambridge dictionary of English place-names*, Cambridge: CUP.
- Watts, V. E. (1978), 'The earliest Anglian names in Durham', *Nomina* 2, pp. 30–33.
- (1983), 'Medieval fisheries in the Wear, Tyne and Tweed: the place-name evidence', *Nomina* 7, pp. 35–45.
- Watts, V. E. and E. F. M. Prince (1982), 'OE *walsh* in English place-names: an addendum', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 14, pp. 32–36.
- Watts, Victor (1983), 'The place-name *Hindrelac*', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 15, pp. 3–4.
- (1985), 'Settlements and topography: a review of Margaret Gelling: Place-names in the Landscape', *Nomina* 9, pp. 103–107.
- (1988-89), 'Scandinavian settlement-names in County Durham', *Nomina* 12, pp. 17–63.
- (1989-90), '*Shaw/Shay* revisited', *Nomina* 13, pp. 109–114.
- (1994a), 'A new dictionary of English Place-Names', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 26, pp. 7–14.
- (1994b), 'The place-name Hexham: a mainly philological approach', *Nomina* 17, pp. 119–136.
- (2000), 'Some place-name distributions', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 32, pp. 53–72.
- (2001), 'Obituary: Kenneth Cameron CBE, FBA', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 33, pp. 147–148.
- (2002), 'Medieval field-names in two South Durham townships', *Nomina* 25, pp. 53–64.
- (2007), *The place-names of County Durham, part 1*, vol. LXXXIII, Stockton Ward, English Place-name Society.
- Watts, W. (1639), *Matthaei Parisiensi Additamenta*, London.
- Waugh, Doreen (1984), 'Caithness place-names', *Nomina* 8, pp. 15–28.
- (1987), 'The Scandinavian element *Stadir* in Caithness, Orkney and Shetland', *Nomina* 11, pp. 61–74.
- (1989-90), 'Shetland place-names', *Nomina* 13, pp. 61–72.
- (2000), 'Flora Celtica-Scotland 2000 and place-names', *Nomina* 23, p. 140.
- (2003), 'Some place-names from the Old Scatness Project, Shetland', *Nomina* 26, pp. 29–41.
- Weever, J. (1631), *Ancient Funerall Monuments*, London.
- Wells-Furby, Bridget, ed. (2011), *The Bohun of Fressingfield Cartulary*, vol. XIX, Suffolk Charters, Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, ISBN: 978 1 84383 690 2.

- West, J. R., ed. (1932a), *Introductory essay on the eleventh and twelfth century sections of Cott. MS. Galba E.ii, the register of the abbey of St. Benet of Holme*, vol. 3, Norfolk Record Society Publications, Fakenham and London: Printers: Miller, son & co., Wyman & sons.
- ed. (1932b), *The eleventh and twelfth century sections of Cott. MS. Galba E.ii, the register of the abbey of St. Benet of Holme*, vol. 2, Norfolk Record Society Publications, Fakenham and London: Printers: Miller, son & co., Wyman & sons.
- ed. (1932c), *The register of the abbey of St. Benet of Holme*, vol. 2–3, Norfolk Record Society Publications, Fakenham and London: Printers: Miller, son & co., Wyman & sons.
- West, S. E. (1983), ‘A new site for the martyrdom of St Edmund?’, *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History XXXV*, pp. 223–225.
- West, V. Royce (1936), *Der etymologische Ursprung der neuenglischen Lautgruppe [sk]*, vol. 83, Anglistische Forschungen, Heidelberg: Carl Winter.
- Westlake, H. F. (1923), *Westminster Abbey*, London.
- Westwood, J. O. (1868), *Facsimiles of the Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts*.
- Whaley, Diana (1996), ‘Anglo-Scandinavian problems in Cumbria, with particular reference to the Derwentwater area’, *Nomina* 19, pp. 91–113.
- (2001), ‘Trusmadoor and other Cumbrian ‘pass’ words’, *Nomina* 24, pp. 77–95.
- (2006), *A dictionary of Lake District place-names*, Nottingham: English Place-name Society.
- (2010), ‘Scarborough revisited’, *Nomina* 33, pp. 87–100.
- Wheatley, Abigail (2004), *The idea of the castle in medieval England*, Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, for York Medieval Press.
- Whitelock, D. (1930), *Anglo-Saxon Wills*, Cambridge.
- (1951), *The Audience of Beowulf*, Oxford.
- (1972), ‘The Pre-Viking-Age Church in East Anglia’, *Anglo-Saxon England* i, pp. 1–22.
- Whitelock, D., M. Brett, and C. N. L. Brooke, eds. (1981), *Councils and synods, with other documents relating to the English church I A.D. 871–1204*, Oxford: The Clarendon Press.
- Whitelock, Dorothy, ed. (1930), *Anglo-Saxon wills*, Cambridge studies in English legal history, Cambridge: CUP.
- (1943), ‘Two Notes on Ælfric and Wulfstan’, *Mod. Lang. Rev.* xxxviii, pp. 122–6.
- (1969), ‘Fact and fiction in the legend of St. Edmund’, *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History XXXI.3*, pp. 217–233.
- (1973), ‘The English Place-Name Society 1923–1973’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 5, pp. 6–14.
- (1977), ‘Dr. Olof von Feilitzen’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 9, pp. 1–2.
- (1980), *From Bede to Alfred: studies in early Anglo-Saxon literature and history*, London: Variorum.
- (1981), *History, law and literature in 10th–11th century England*, London: Variorum Reprints.
- Whittington, Graeme (1989–90), ‘Place-names in northern Fife’, *Nomina* 13, pp. 13–24.

- Widmore, R. (1743), *An Enquiry into the Time of the First Foundation of Westminster Abbey*, London.
- Wigram, Spencer Robert, ed. (1895–1896), *The cartulary of the Monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford*, vol. 28, 31, Oxford Historical Society, Oxford: Printed for the Oxford Historical Society at the Clarendon Press.
- Wilkinson, J. C., ed. (1974), *John Norden's survey of Barley, Hertfordshire*, Cambridge: Cambridge Antiquarian Records Society.
- Wilkinson, John Garth (2002), 'Deep thoughts on the Devon, and a fresh look at the Nith', *Nomina* 25, pp. 139–145.
- (2004), '*Lanum and Lugudunum: full lune, and light on an unkempt wraith', *Nomina* 27, pp. 71–89.
- William Page, ed. (1907), *A history of the county of Suffolk*, Victoria County History, Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer.
- Williams, Ann (1992), 'A bell-house and a burh-geat: lordly residences in England before the Norman conquest', *Medieval Knighthood volume IV: papers from the fifth Strawberry Hill conference 1990*, ed. by Christopher Harper-Bill and Ruth Harvey, Woodbridge: Boydell Press, pp. 221–240.
- Williams, C. L. Sinclair (1986), 'Pertica as Quarter of a Hide in Pre-Conquest Dorset', *Proc. Dorset N.H.A.S.* cviii, pp. 197–8.
- Williams, L. F. R. (1917), *History of the Abbey of St Alban*, London.
- Williamson, Tom (2005), *Sandlands: the Suffolk coast and heaths*, Bollington: Windgather Press.
- Wilson, A. R. and J. H. Tucker (1982), 'The Langley Charter and its Boundaries', *Wilts. A.N.H.M.* lxxvii, pp. 67–70.
- Wilson, David (1985), 'A note on OE *hearg* and *wēoh* as place-name elements representing different types of pagan worship sites', *Anglo-Saxon studies on archaeology and history* 4, pp. 179–183.
- Wilson, Geoffrey (1991), 'Railways, developers and place-names: the case of Raynes Park', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 23, pp. 16–25.
- (2000), 'A Plethora of Parks – Mainly Merton Examples', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 32, pp. 73–75.
- Wiltshire, Mary and Sue Woore (2006), 'Marston Montgomery and Markeaton, Derbyshire', *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 38, pp. 25–30.
- Windekens, A. J. van (1976), *Le tokharien confronté avec les autres langues indo-européennes: la phonétique et le vocabulaire*, vol. 1, Louvain: Centre International de Dialectologie Générale.
- Winterbottom, Michael (1972), *Three lives of English saints*, Toronto: Pontifical Institute for Medieval Studies, for the Centre for Medieval Studies.
- ed. (1978), *Gildas: the ruin of Britain and other documents*, vol. 7, Arthurian period sources, Chichester: Phillimore.

- Winters, W. (1877), 'Historical Notes on Some of the Ancient Manuscripts formerly belonging to the Monastic Library of Waltham Holy Cross', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* vi, pp. 204–66.
- Witney, K. P. (1987), 'The Period of Mercian Rule in Kent and a Charter of A.D. 811', *Arch. Cant.* civ, pp. 87–113.
- Witty, J. R. (1921), 'The Rhyming Charter of Beverley', *Transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Soc.* xxii, pp. 36–44.
- Wodderspoon, John (1850), *Memorials of the ancient town of Ipswich, in the county of Suffolk*, Ipswich and London: Pawsay, and Longmans.
- Wolf, H. J. (1969), 'Louvre', *Révue Internationale d'Onomastique* 21, pp. 223–34.
- Wollmann, Alfred (1990a), 'Lateinisch-Altenglische Lehnbeziehungen im 5. und 6. Jahrhundert', *Britain 400–600: language and history*, ed. by Alfred Bammesberger and Alfred Wollmann, Anglistische Forschungen, Heidelberg: Carl Winter, pp. 373–396.
- (1990b), *Untersuchungen zu den frühen lateinischen Lehnwörtern im Altenglischen*, Munich: Fink.
- Wood, Ian (1986), 'The audience of architecture in post-Roman Gaul', *The Anglo-Saxon church: papers on history, architecture, and archaeology in honour of Dr. H. M. Taylor*, ed. by L. A. S. Butler and R. K. Morris, London: Council for British Archaeology, pp. 74–79.
- (1992), 'Frankish hegemony in England', *The age of Sutton Hoo: the seventh century in north-western Europe*, ed. by Martin Carver, Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, pp. 235–241.
- (1995), *The most holy abbot Ceolfrid*, Jarrow Lectures, Jarrow: Saint Paul's church.
- (2002), 'Constructing cults in early medieval France: local saints and churches in Burgundy and the Auvergne 400–1000', *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval west*, ed. by Alan Thacker and Richard Sharpe, Oxford: OUP, pp. 155–187.
- Wood, Ian N. (1990), 'Ripon, Francia and the Franks casket in the early middle ages', *Northern History* 26, pp. 1–19.
- Woodman, D. A., ed. (2012), *Charters of northern houses*, vol. 16, Anglo-Saxon charters, Oxford: OUP for the British Academy.
- Woodruff, C. E. and W. Danks (1912), *Memorials of the Cathedral and Priory of Christ in Canterbury*, London.
- Wormald, F. (1945), 'Decorated Initials in English Manuscripts from A.D. 900 to 1100', *Archaeologia* xci, pp. 107–35.
- Wormald, P. (1988), 'A Handlist of Anglo-Saxon Lawsuits', *Anglo-Saxon England* xvii, pp. 247–81.
- (1996), 'Oswaldsloe: an "immunity"?', *St Oswald of Worcester: life and influence*, ed. by N. Brooks and C. R. Cubitt, pp. 117–28.
- Wright, Joseph, ed. (1905), *The English Dialect Dictionary*, Being the complete vocabulary of all the dialect words still in use, or known to have been used during the last two hundred years, London: Henry Frowde.
- Wright, Joseph, John Simpson, et al., eds. (1989), *The Oxford English Dictionary*, 2nd ed., Oxford: OUP.

- Wright, Laura (1996), *Sources of London English: medieval Thames vocabulary*, Oxford: OUP: Clarendon Press.
- (1997), ‘More on the history of *shit* and *shut*’, *Studia Anglia Posnaniensia* XXXII, pp. 3–16.
- (2012), ‘On *Cribby Islands*’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 44, pp. 49–65.
- Wright, T., ed. (1884), *Anglo-Saxon and Old English vocabularies*, Edited and collated by R. P. Wülcker, London: Trübner.
- Wyatt, A. J. (1918), ‘Notes on Anglo-Saxon Charters etc.’ *Modern Language Review* xiii, pp. 83–4.
- Wylie, J. Hamilton (1906), ‘The town of Orwell’, *The English Historical Review* 21, pp. 723–724, DOI: [doi:10.1093/ehr/XXI.LXXXIV.723](https://doi.org/10.1093/ehr/XXI.LXXXIV.723).
- Yeates, Stephen (2006), ‘River names, Celtic and Old English: their dual medieval and post-medieval personalities’, *Journal of the English Place-name Society* 38, pp. 63–81.
- Yorke, B. (1985), ‘The Kingdom of the East Saxons’, *Anglo-Saxon England* xiv, pp. 1–36.
- (1990), *Kings and Kingdoms of Early Anglo-Saxon England*, London.
- Young, Sheila (2009), ‘Oil and gas field names in the central and northern sectors of the North Sea: their provenance, cultural influence, longevity and onshore migration’, *Nomina* 32, pp. 75–112.
- Youngs, Frederic A. (1980), *Guide to the local administrative units of England: Southern England*, vol. 1, London: Royal Historical Society, ISBN: 0901050679.
- Zachrisson, R. E. (1909), *A contribution to the study of Anglo-Norman influence on English place-names*, Lund: University of Lund.
- (1915), ‘The suffix **-ingja* in Germanic names’, *Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen* 133 (69 Jahrgang), pp. 348–353.
- (1935), ‘Some identifications of place-names in Old English charters’, *Namn och Bygd* xxiii, pp. 149–53.
- Zimmermann, E. H. (1916), *Vorkarolingischen Miniaturen*.
- Zoëga, Geir T., ed. (1926), *A concise dictionary of Old Icelandic*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Zupitza, Julius, ed. (1880), *Aelfrics Grammatik und Glossar: herausgegeben von Julius Zupitza; vierte, unveränderte Auflage mit einer Einleitung von Helmut Gneuss*, reprinted 2003, Hildesheim: Weidmann.